

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
P.O.BOX 1143 ADDIS ABABA
Tel. 55-30-11

F O R E W O R D

Statistical data that reflect the socio-economic and demographic conditions of the residents of a country are useful for designing and preparation of development plans and for monitoring and evaluation of the impact of the implementation of the development plans. These statistical data include population size, age, sex, fertility, mortality, migration, literacy and education, marital status, occupation, industry, housing stocks and conditions, ...etc. In order to fill the gap for these Socio-economic and demographic data need, Ethiopia conducted its second National Population and Housing Census in October, 1994.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted under the auspices of the Population and Housing Census Commission that was set up under Proclamation No. 32/1992. The Commission was chaired by the Prime Minister and the members of the commission were drawn from various relevant ministries. The Central Statistical Authority served as the Office of the Commission (Secretariat). Hence the processing, evaluation and analyses of the data collected in this census as well as its dissemination are the responsibilities of this office. As stated above the census was conducted in October 1994 and the resulting data are processed and evaluated. Thus, the Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission is pleased to present the census report "The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Benishangul-Gumuz Region, Volume I- Statistical Report" for users. Another report which deals with the detailed analysis of the results of the 1994 Population and Housing Census data for Benishangul-Gumuz Region will also be produced soon.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was a huge nation wide operation which could not be undertaken by a single organization. Thus, full cooperation and assistance of government and non-government organizations, external donor agencies and the public in general was obtained. A number of preparatory activities were also

carried-out before the census enumeration was begun. Among the major census preparatory activities was the conduct of the Population and Housing Census Map Work. In the census map work the peasant associations in rural areas and the urban dwellers associations in urban areas were sub-divided into enumeration areas with 150-200 housing units in urban areas and 150-200 households in rural areas. About 5-6 contiguous enumeration areas were formed into one supervision area. In this exercise enumeration area and supervision area maps were also prepared. In the census map work operation a total of 49,978 enumeration areas and 9,845 supervision areas were constructed in the settled rural areas and 8,724 enumeration areas and 1,575 supervision areas in the urban areas of the country. In Benishangul-Gumuz Region areas covered during the census map work consisted of 695 enumeration areas and 144 supervision areas in the rural areas, and 62 enumeration areas and 5 supervision areas in the urban areas. Many of the towns in the region are very small and consisted of four or less enumeration areas. In these instances, supervision areas that contained both rural and urban enumeration areas were formed. Thus, the number of urban supervision areas in the region was comparatively small.

During the census enumeration one enumerator was given the map of one enumeration area and was responsible to record all persons and housing units in that enumeration area. One supervisor was later assigned to a supervision area and was responsible for the quality of the information collected in that area.

The Office of the Population and Housing Census Commission would like to thank all government and non-government agencies who participated in the organization of the census, the supervision of the field work, the data collection, and the respondents who participated in providing the necessary information. The government of Ethiopia has given huge financial and unreserved administrative support in undertaking the 1994 National Population and Housing Census from its inception till the dissemination of the results.

This indicates the commitment and high priority offered by the government for socio-economic and demographic data collection, processing, evaluation and dissemination of the results to users.

The Office would also like to take this opportunity to express its many thanks to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) to its generous financial assistance and technical support in conducting the census. Moreover, thanks are due to United States Agency for International Development (USAID) for its financial and technical assistance for the census. Further thanks are due to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) and to the Swedish International Development Authority (SIDA) for their financial assistance. The office hopes that the data presented in this report will be found useful by all data users.

Abdulahi Hasen(Ph.D.)

Member
and
Secretary,
Central Census Commission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Foreword.....	i
Table Of Contents.....	iv
List Of Tables.....	v
Chapter I Introduction.....	1
Chapter II Population Size And Characteristics.....	5
Chapter III Educational Characteristics.....	75
Chapter IV Economic Activity Status.....	113
Chapter V Migration, Fertility And Mortality.....	159
A. Migration.....	159
B. Fertility.....	172
C. Mortality.....	179
Chapter VI Housing Characteristics And Conditions.....	187
Chapter VII Population Projections.....	221
Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation).....	228
Appendix II Long Urban Questionnaire (English translation)..	229
Appendix III Long Rural Questionnaire (English translation)..	231
References.....	233

LIST OF TABLES

CHAPTER II - POPULATION SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS

		PAGE
TABLE 2.1	Total population of zones and weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994	10
TABLE 2.2	Total population of towns by sex: 1994.....	11
TABLE 2.3	Total population of kebeles by sex, urban areas: 1994.....	12
TABLE 2.4	Total population of farmers' associations by sex, rural areas: 1994.....	13
TABLE 2.5A	Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994.....	23
TABLE 2.5B	Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994.....	23
TABLE 2.5C	Population size by broad age group, sex and type of residence (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994.....	24
TABLE 2.6	Population size of zones by sex and type of residence, urban and rural: 1994	25
TABLE 2.7	Household size and average number of persons per household in conventional households by zones, urban and rural: 1994	26
TABLE 2.8	Population size by sex and age in single year, urban and rural: 1994.....	27
TABLE 2.9	Population size of weredas by sex and age group, urban and rural: 1994.....	29
TABLE 2.10	Population size of towns by sex and age group: 1994.....	37
TABLE 2.11	Population size by ethnic group and sex, urban and rural: 1994	40
TABLE 2.12	Five major ethnic groups of weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994	43
TABLE 2.13	Five major ethnic groups of towns by sex: 1994.....	46
TABLE 2.14	Population size by mother tongue and sex, urban and rural: 1994	47
TABLE 2.15	Five major mother tongues of weredas by sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	50
TABLE 2.16	Five major mother tongues of towns by sex: 1994.....	53

TABLE 2.17	Population size by second language spoken and sex, urban and rural: 1994	54
TABLE 2.18A	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994.....	57
TABLE 2.18B	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994.....	58
TABLE 2.18C	Population size by religion, sex and age group (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994.....	59
TABLE 2.19	Population size of weredas by religion and sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	60
TABLE 2.20	Population size of towns by religion and sex: 1994.....	65
TABLE 2.21A	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total):1994.....	66
TABLE 2.21B	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban):1994.....	67
TABLE 2.21C	Population in conventional households by relationship to head of household, sex and age group (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural):1994.....	68
TABLE 2.22A	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994.....	69
TABLE 2.22B	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994.....	70
TABLE 2.22C	Population aged ten years and over by marital status, sex and age group (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994.....	71
TABLE 2.23	Population by broad age groups, disability status, type of disability and sex ratio: 1994.....	72
TABLE 2.24	Population by disability status and type of disability, urban and rural: 1994	73

CHAPTER III - EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

TABLE 3.1A	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994.....	78
TABLE 3.1B	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994	80
TABLE 3.1C	Population aged five years and over by status of school attendance, age and sex (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994	82

TABLE 3.2	Population of zones aged five years and over by status of school attendance, sex, urban and rural: 1994	84
TABLE 3.3A	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994.....	85
TABLE 3.3B	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994.....	87
TABLE 3.3C	Population aged five years and over currently attending school by level, age and sex (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994	89
TABLE 3.4	Population of zones aged five years and over currently attending school by level, sex, urban and rural: 1994.....	91
TABLE 3.5	Gross and net enrolment ratios in primary, junior and senior secondary school for weredas: 1994.....	92
TABLE 3.6A	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994	100
TABLE 3.6B	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994	100
TABLE 3.6C	Population aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed and sex (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994	101
TABLE 3.7	Population of weredas aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped), percent literate, sex, urban and rural: 1994	102
TABLE 3.8	Population of towns aged ten years and over by literacy status, highest grade completed (grouped), percent literate and sex: 1994.....	110

CHAPTER IV - ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

TABLE 4.1A	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994.....	118
TABLE 4.1B	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994.....	119
TABLE 4.1C	Population aged ten years and over by age group, sex, activity status and rate (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994.....	120

TABLE 4.2	Population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, activity status and rate, urban and rural 1994:.....	121
TABLE 4.3	Population of towns aged ten years and over by sex, activity status and rate 1994:	122
TABLE 4.4A	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994.....	123
TABLE 4.4B	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994.....	124
TABLE 4.4C	Economically non-active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and reason for not working (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994	125
TABLE 4.5A	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Benishangul-Gumuz Region -total): 1994.....	126
TABLE 4.5B	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Benishangul-Gumuz Region -urban): 1994.....	127
TABLE 4.5C	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by sex and age group (Benishangul-Gumuz Region -rural): 1994.....	128
TABLE 4.6	Unemployed population of zones aged ten years and over by sex, urban and rural): 1994	129
TABLE 4.7	Unemployed population of towns aged ten years and over by sex: 1994	130
TABLE 4.8A	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994.....	131
TABLE 4.8B	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994.....	132
TABLE 4.8C	Unemployed population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and educational level (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994	133
TABLE 4.9A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994	134
TABLE 4.9B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994	135
TABLE 4.9C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and employment status (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994	136

TABLE 4.10A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994.....	137
TABLE 4.10B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994.....	139
TABLE 4.10C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major occupational groups (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994.....	141
TABLE 4.11	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor occupational groups (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994	143
TABLE 4.12A	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994...	147
TABLE 4.12B	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994...	149
TABLE 4.12C	Economically active population aged ten years and over by age group, sex and major industrial divisions (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994...	151
TABLE 4.13	Economically active population aged ten years and over by sex and minor industrial groups (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994	153
TABLE 4.14	Employed population of zones in urban areas aged ten years and over by sex and number of days worked: 1994.....	158

CHAPTER V - MIGRATION, FERTILITY AND MORTALITY

A - MIGRATION

TABLE 5.1A	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total):1994.....	162
TABLE 5.1B	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994.....	163
TABLE 5.1C	Population by age group, sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994.....	164
TABLE 5.2A	Population of zones by sex, migration status and area of previous residence, urban and rural: 1994....	165

TABLE 5.2B	Population of towns by sex, migration status and area of previous residence (Benishangul-Gumuz Region): 194.....	166
TABLE 5.3A	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-total): 1994..	167
TABLE 5.3B	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-urban): 1994..	168
TABLE 5.3C	Migrant population by age group, sex and length of residence (Benishangul-Gumuz Region-rural): 1994..	169
TABLE 5.4A	Migrant population of zones by sex and length of residence, urban and rural):1994	170
TABLE 5.4B	Migrant population of towns by sex and length of residence (Benishangul-Gumuz Region): 1994.....	171

B - FERTILITY

TABLE 5.5	Summary measures of fertility based on reported data for zones, Benishangul-Gumuz: 1994.....	175
TABLE 5.6	Women of child bearing age by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate, urban and rural: 1994	176
TABLE 5.7	Women of child bearing age by age group, number of children born alive during the last twelve months, age specific fertility rate and total fertility rate for major urban centers (with 10,000 or more inhabitants): 1994	177
TABLE 5.8	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children everborn and mean number of children ever born: 1994	178

C- MORTALITY

TABLE 5.9	Estimated infant and child mortality rates derived by Trussell method and implied by the west Coale and Demeny model Life Table for zones, Benishangul-Gumuz: 1994.....	181
TABLE 5.10	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born: 1994.....	182
TABLE 5.11	Women aged 10 years and over by age group, number of children ever born, number of children surviving and mean number of children ever born for major urban centers (with 10,000 and over population): 1994.....	185

CHAPTER VI - HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 6.1	Housing units of towns by type of building: 1994.....	189
TABLE 6.2	Housing units of towns by type of construction: 1994.....	190
TABLE 6.3	Housing units of zones and weredas by construction material of wall, urban and rural: 1994.....	191
TABLE 6.4	Housing units of zones and weredas by construction material of roof, urban and rural: 1994.....	194
TABLE 6.5	Housing units of towns by construction material of floor: 1994	196
TABLE 6.6	Housing units of towns by construction material of ceiling: 1994.....	197
TABLE 6.7	Housing units of zones and weredas by number of rooms and persons per room, urban and rural: 1994.....	198
TABLE 6.8	Housing units of weredas by whether livestock spend the night in the room where persons also spend the night in rural areas :1994.....	201
TABLE 6.9	Housing units of towns by total number of persons per housing unit: 1994.....	202
TABLE 6.10	Housing units of towns by number of households per housing unit: 1994.....	203
TABLE 6.11	Housing units of zones and weredas by source of drinking water, urban and rural: 1994.....	204
TABLE 6.12	Housing units of towns by source of drinking water 1994.....	206
TABLE 6.13	Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of toilet facility, urban and rural: 1994.....	207
TABLE 6.14	Housing units of towns by type of toilet facility: 1994.....	209
TABLE 6.15	Housing units of towns by type of bathing facility: 1994.....	210
TABLE 6.16	Housing units of towns by type of lighting: 1994.....	211
TABLE 6.17	Housing units of towns by type of kitchen facility : 1994.....	212
TABLE 6.18	Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of kitchen in rural areas : 1994.....	213
TABLE 6.19	Housing units of zones and weredas by major type of fuel for cooking in rural areas :1994.....	214
TABLE 6.20	Housing units of town by major type of fuel for cooking: 1994.....	215

TABLE 6.21	Housing units of zones and weredas by availability of radio, urban and rural: 1994.....	216
TABLE 6.22	Housing units of towns by availability of radio, telephone and television: 1994.....	218
TABLE 6.23	Housing units of towns by type of tenure: 1994.....	219
TABLE 6.24	Rented housing units of towns by amount and average monthly rent: 1994.....	220

CHAPTER VII - POPULATION PROJECTIONS

TABLE 7.1	Reported population size of Benishangul-Gumuz Region by urban and rural areas October 11, 1994 census.....	224
TABLE 7.2	Population projection of Benishangul-Gumuz Region by rural-urban, five years age group and sex, 1995 - 2000	225

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents an over view of the content of the census report " The 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Results for Benishangul-Gumuz Region, Volume I- Statistical Report". It presents the major statistical tables that are essential to planners, administrators, researchers and other data users. The analytical report of the results of the census for Benishangul-Gumuz Region will be presented in a separate report, and will deal with indepth analyses of the results.

Benishangul-Gumuz Region consists of three administrative zones which are Metekel Zone, Assosa Zone and Kamashi Zone. The region has nineteen weredas, one special wereda and thirteen towns. For the purpose of this report Begi wereda of Benishangul-Gumuz Region is presented under Assosa Zone. The rural part of the region has 631 farmers association areas, while the urban part has 14 kebeles.

The 1994 Population and Housing Census was the second national population and housing census ever to be conducted in the country. The first population and housing census was conducted in May 1984. The second Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted beginning 11 October, 1994 and was completed in most areas within the following ten days. Eleventh of October, 1994 was used as the census day. The questionnaires used for the census were prepared in Amharic. English translations of the questionnaires used in the census are presented at the end of the report. The types of questionnaires used were:

- i) Short Questionnaire (Appendix I)
- ii) Long Urban Questionnaire (Appendix II)
- iii) Long Rural Questionnaire (Appendix III)

The content of the short questionnaire was similar in urban and rural areas. The questionnaires were filled-in by enumerators who went from one household to the next. All members of the household were recorded on the same questionnaire. The short and the long questionnaires differed on the number of variables collected. The short questionnaire collected basic data on population such as population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion, and marital status. In addition to these, the long questionnaire included data on disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions.

The type of questionnaire administered to each household was determined by using a systematic sampling selection procedure. During the three days before the census day all households, and housing units were listed in a separate form designed for the purpose. This list was used to identify the type of questionnaire that was to be administered to the households. One out of five households was selected to be interviewed using the long questionnaire, while the other four were interviewed using the short questionnaire. Residents of hotels, hostels and other collective quarters were always interviewed using the long questionnaire. Homeless persons were counted using only the short questionnaire.

Some of the information presented in this report which referred to population sizes, sex and age composition, language, ethnic, religious and marital distributions were collected from all persons covered in the census. However, some other information presented in this report was collected from only a sample of the population. This refers to disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, and housing stocks and conditions. Even though the above information was collected from a sample of the population, statistical weights were applied to the information collected in order to let them represent the entire population. This means that the numbers presented in the tables that refer to education, economic activity, ... etc. represent the entire population covered in the

census of Benishangul-Gumuz Region and not only the sample population.

The fact that the information was collected from a sample of households and not from the entire households does not make the information less reliable. In fact this process increases the quality of the information collected by reducing the work load that would have been faced if all households were covered using the long questionnaires. The reduction of the work load improves the quality of the data because it is expected to facilitate a closer supervision during field work, enable better data coding and editing, and enable the timely processing of the data collected. The census was conducted by enumerators who went from house to house filling in the questionnaires designed for the purpose. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night.

This report contains seven chapters. The first chapter serves as an introduction to the report. Chapter II presents the population sizes, sex, age, language, ethnic, religious, and marital status distributions of the population. It also provides the disability condition in the Region. Chapter III presents the educational characteristics of the population. Chapter IV deals with the economic characteristics in the region. Chapter V deals with migration, fertility and mortality conditions. Chapter VI deals on the housing stocks and conditions in Benishangul-Gumuz Region. Chapter VII presents population projection up to the year 2000.

Because of the use of sampling in the collection of some of the information in the census, slight discrepancies between the various tables may be observed. Tables that deal with population size, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion and marital status refer to the entire census covered population. Tables that deal with disability, education, economic activity, migration, fertility and mortality exclude the homeless. Since the homeless population is very small compared to the population of Benishangul-Gumuz Region, the discrepancies are very small. Homeless persons were enumerated using only the short

questionnaire because the enumeration took place at night at the place where they were sleeping, and it was not convenient to apply long questionnaires in these situations. The Homeless were not included in the application of the statistical weights.

Some of the tables presented in this report are produced for the zones, weredas, towns, rural areas, urban areas, kefetegnas, kebeles and farmers association areas of Benishangul-Gumuz Region. The tables presented here were selected from a long list of tables that have already been produced for Benishangul-Gumuz Region. The forthcoming analytical report for the 1994 Population and Housing Census data of Benishangul-Gumuz Region will also present some of these tables. The analytical report will concentrate more on providing indepth analysis rather than providing detailed tabulations. Analysis of the results of the census are expected to continue even after the production of the analytical report.

CHAPTER II

POPULATION SIZE AND CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on population size for Benishangul-Gumuz Region at zone, wereda, urban kebeles and rural farmers' associations levels classified into rural and urban areas. Also presented are population sizes by age, sex, type of residence, household size, ethnic group, language, religion, relationship to head of the household, marital status and disability. The chapter consists of various tables which are self-explanatory. However, short definitions of some important terms and concepts used in the chapter are provided.

The first table of this chapter (Table 2.1) presents population size of Benishangul-Gumuz Region by sex classified into urban and rural areas. Table 2.2 and 2.3 provide the population size of towns and urban kebeles, respectively, while Table 2.4 shows the population size of farmers' associations in the rural parts of the region. According to the 1994 Census, Benishangul-Gumuz Region's population was found to be 460,459 of which 233,013 were males and 227,446 were females. The population sizes refer to the de jure population size of Benishangul-Gumuz Region as of 11 October, 1994. De jure population comprises of all the people who "belong" to a given area at a given time by virtue of usual residence (Shryock et al., 1973). In the census a person is said to be a usual resident of a household (and hence an area) if he/she has been residing in the area continuously for at least six months before the census day or intends to reside in the area for six months or longer. Thus, visitors are not included with the usual population. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they were spending the night. The 1994 Census includes foreign nationals who were residing in the region. On the other hand all Ethiopians living abroad were not counted.

Tables 2.5A - 2.5C classify population size by broad age group and type of residence and Table 2.6 shows population size of zones by sex and type of residence. Type of residence is categorized into two major groups, namely, conventional and non-conventional. Respondents who live in the same housing unit and have common cooking arrangements (eat their food together) are said to be residing in conventional households. The non-conventional population in turn is sub-divided into residents of collective quarters (hotel/hostel and other collective quarters) and the homeless. A collective quarter is a housing unit, a building, or a compound in which a number of unrelated persons reside together and share common facilities e.g. boarding schools, prisons, hotels, hostels, ... etc. Homeless persons refer to individuals without any fixed residence.

The distribution of the number of members per household for the population living in conventional households of zones is given in Table 2.7. A household often consists of the head, the spouse, their children and some other persons residing in the household. A person is considered to be a member of a household if he has the same cooking arrangement with the other members.

The population size of Benishangul-Gumuz Region by single years of age and sex is presented in Table 2.8, while Table 2.9 and 2.10, respectively, provide the five year age group and sex distribution of the population for weredas and towns. During the census, age of respondents was registered in completed years. Enumerators used several probing questions to get exact ages from respondents who did not know their exact ages.

Ethnic identity of a person is traced through his/her national or tribal origin. To assist the enumerators in recording the information, detailed list of the ethnic groups in the country, obtained from The Institute of Nationalities Study, was provided in the census enumerators' manual. In this report ethnic groups are listed down in alphabetical order, except where indentation is used

to present related ethnic groups next to one another. For example the Kembata, Alaba and Kebena are related ethnic groups. For this reason all these ethnic groups are presented next to one another. To indicate that these are related ethnic groups, the names Alaba and Kebena appear indented in the list below the name Kembata. The selection regarding which ethnic group will appear indented in the table does not imply that one ethnic group is dominant over the others. All the ethnic groups are treated independently and separate figures are presented for each.

The size of each ethnic group residing in Benishangul-Gumuz Region and its zones is presented in detail in Table 2.11. The ethnic group distribution of weredas and towns are provided in Table 2.12 and 2.13, respectively. However in Tables 2.12 and 2.13 only the five major ethnic groups within a wereda/town are presented separately, while the rest are grouped together and presented as "others". This was done to keep the table to a manageable size.

In the 1994 Census mother tongue is defined as the language used by the child for communication with his family members or guardians during childhood. Whereas second language is additional language used by the respondent. If the respondent uses more than one additional language, the one that is used more frequently is recorded. Similar to the previous table, indentation is used to present related language groups one after another. Table 2.14 presents the detail distribution of all mother tongues spoken in the region. In Tables 2.15 and 2.16, however, only the largest five mother tongues spoken in weredas and towns respectively are presented. The remaining mother tongues spoken are grouped together and labeled as others. Table 2.17 provides all the second languages spoken in Benishangul-Gumuz Region.

Religion is presented under four major groups; namely, Christian, Muslim, Others and Traditional. Christian is further sub divided into Orthodox, Protestant and Catholic. Orthodox

Christianity includes the Kibat and Tsega while Seven Day Adventist, Pentecost, Lutheran, Baptist, Anglican, Presbyterian, Meserete Kirstos, Mulu Wengel, Kale Hiywot...etc. are presented as Protestants. Hindus, Jews, Behais, Johovas, Atheists etc. fall under the "others" category. Tables 2.18A - 2.18C present the religious distribution of the population by age group, while Table 2.19 and 2.20 show religious groups and their respective size of population for weredas and towns, respectively.

The 1994 census has also collected information on members of the household and their relationship to the head. The head of the household is any member of the household who is recognized as a head by the members. In a polygamous marriage where the wives have separated households the husband is considered to be the head of the household of the first wife. The other wives or other members (eg. elder son) is considered to be the head of their respective households. The data on relationship to the heads of conventional households is presented in Tables 2.21A - 2.21C.

Marital status of the population aged ten years and over by age group and sex is presented in Table 2.22A - 2.22C. Marital status is presented in four major groups; namely, single, married, divorced, and widowed. A person who had never been married is considered to be single; married persons include couples who are living together bonded by any kind of marital engagement at the time of the census (Traditional, Church, or Municipality); separated couples are also considered to be married unless they had dissolved their marriage agreement. Any body who had been married but whose marriage was dissolved before the census day is categorized as divorced. A person who has not married again after the death of a spouse is categorized as widowed.

Table 2.23 present disability status and type of disability by broad age groups and sex for the region. Table 2.24 provides disability status and type of disability by sex for each zone. Note that figures in these tables exclude the homeless. In the census a

disabled person was defined as one who, due to physical or mental injuries, could not fully perform activities that other healthy persons could do. This represents decrease or loss of ability to discharge various social or economic functions. Disability is presented under ten major groups, namely; i) totally blind ii) partially blind (one whose eyes could only see partially or one who is blind on one eye); iii) hearing problems (totally deaf or partially deaf); iv) hearing and speaking problems; v) leg problems (lame, amputated or crippled); vi) hand/arm problems; vii) leprosy; viii) mental problems (epilepsy, madness, mental retardation, melancholia...etc); ix) other types of disability (different from what is specified above); and x) multiple disability (with two or more physical defects mentioned above).

TABLE 2.1 TOTAL POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Zone/Wereda	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL	460,459	233,013	227,446	36,027	17,938	18,089	424,432	215,075	209,357
METEKEL ZONE	201,521	101,134	100,387	19,607	9,226	10,381	181,914	91,908	90,006
DANGUR WEREDA	30,741	15,284	15,457	3,253	1,463	1,790	27,488	13,821	13,667
GUBA WEREDA	7,962	3,899	4,063	729	384	345	7,233	3,515	3,718
WENBERA WEREDA	41,686	20,411	21,275	2,429	1,120	1,309	39,257	19,291	19,966
MANDURA WEREDA	22,593	11,727	10,866	1,448	678	770	21,145	11,049	10,096
DIBATE WEREDA	41,570	20,843	20,727	2,912	1,362	1,550	38,658	19,481	19,177
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA	35,858	18,346	17,512	5,572	2,683	2,889	30,286	15,663	14,623
BULEN WEREDA	21,111	10,624	10,487	3,264	1,536	1,728	17,847	9,088	8,759
ASOSA ZONE	208,155	106,017	102,138	16,420	8,712	7,708	191,735	97,305	94,430
MENGE WEREDA	28,970	14,445	14,525	185	102	83	28,785	14,343	14,442
KURMUK WEREDA	10,614	5,365	5,249	322	172	150	10,292	5,193	5,099
ASOSA WEREDA	73,954	38,442	35,512	11,749	6,324	5,425	62,205	32,118	30,087
SHERKOLE WEREDA	13,989	6,866	7,123	-	-	-	13,989	6,866	7,123
BAMBASI WEREDA	34,475	17,419	17,056	4,164	2,114	2,050	30,311	15,305	15,006
ODA GODERE WEREDA	22,320	11,573	10,747	-	-	-	22,320	11,573	10,747
KOMESHA WEREDA	9,762	5,008	4,754	-	-	-	9,762	5,008	4,754
BEGI WEREDA	14,071	6,899	7,172	-	-	-	14,071	6,899	7,172
KAMASHI ZONE	50,783	25,862	24,921	-	-	-	50,783	25,862	24,921
YASO WEREDA	7,771	3,904	3,867	-	-	-	7,771	3,904	3,867
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA	9,221	4,802	4,419	-	-	-	9,221	4,802	4,419
KAMASHI WEREDA	8,335	4,301	4,034	-	-	-	8,335	4,301	4,034
AGALO MITE WEREDA	14,190	7,081	7,109	-	-	-	14,190	7,081	7,109
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA	11,266	5,774	5,492	-	-	-	11,266	5,774	5,492

TABLE 2.2 TOTAL POPULATION OF TOWNS BY SEX: 1994

Zone/Wereda/Town	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL	36,027	17,938	18,089
METEKEL ZONE	19,607	9,226	10,381
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN.	3,253	1,463	1,790
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN	729	384	345
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN	2,429	1,120	1,309
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN.	1,448	678	770
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN.	2,912	1,362	1,550
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN	1,896	891	1,005
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN.	1,987	985	1,002
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM)	1,689	807	882
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN.	3,264	1,536	1,728
ASOSA ZONE	16,420	8,712	7,708
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN.	185	102	83
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN.	322	172	150
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN.	11,749	6,324	5,425
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN.	4,164	2,114	2,050

TABLE 2.3 TOTAL POPULATION OF KEBELES BY SEX, URBAN AREAS: 1994

Zone/Wereda/ Town/Kebele	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households	No. of Housing Units
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL	36,027	17,938	18,089	9,015	8,500
METEKEL ZONE	19,607	9,226	10,381	5,104	4,841
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN	3,253	1,463	1,790	819	800
KEBELE 001	3,253	1,463	1,790	819	800
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN	729	384	345	208	204
KEBELE 001	729	384	345	208	204
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN	2,429	1,120	1,309	515	506
KEBELE 001	2,429	1,120	1,309	515	506
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN	1,448	678	770	374	362
KEBELE 001	1,448	678	770	374	362
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN	2,912	1,362	1,550	679	672
KEBELE 001	2,912	1,362	1,550	679	672
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN	1,896	891	1,005	545	522
KEBELE 001	1,896	891	1,005	545	522
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN	1,987	985	1,002	747	598
KEBELE 001	1,987	985	1,002	747	598
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN	1,689	807	882	529	502
KEBELE 001	1,689	807	882	529	502
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN	3,264	1,536	1,728	688	675
KEBELE 001	3,264	1,536	1,728	688	675
ASOSA ZONE	16,420	8,712	7,708	3,911	3,659
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN	185	102	83	59	52
KEBELE 001	185	102	83	59	52
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN	322	172	150	96	85
KEBELE 001	322	172	150	96	85
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN	11,749	6,324	5,425	2,825	2,622
KEBELE 001	4,359	2,359	2,000	1,136	1,057
KEBELE 002	7,390	3,965	3,425	1,689	1,565
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN	4,164	2,114	2,050	931	900
KEBELE 001	4,164	2,114	2,050	931	900

TABLE 2.4 TOTAL POPULATION OF FARMERS' ASSOCIATIONS BY SEX, RURAL AREAS: 1994

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL	424,432	215,075	209,357	93,821
METEKEL ZONE	181,914	91,908	90,006	40,010
DANGUR WEREDA	27,488	13,821	13,667	5,948
OMIEDILA	147	64	83	46
BALANEKOR	75	29	46	29
AYENESHMESHE	122	58	64	45
KUSELIE	159	87	72	56
ABULETIE	157	83	74	46
ABAYIDARENA BEGELETIE	316	162	154	60
JABA	1,412	713	699	288
DEBEDEBA	28	16	12	9
BENEGO	196	86	110	66
AKELEHORESE	431	218	213	116
TUTURE	374	181	193	92
CEZEMU	308	156	152	89
CHAMECHA	1,770	896	874	355
ANKESHA GEBRAEL	761	374	387	147
ANKESHA MARIAM	398	194	204	75
DAWIT	2,270	1,137	1,133	450
DELEDEYIEKUYA	494	253	241	99
DUREBE DEGAGA	192	92	100	48
DEKE MARIAM	1,202	627	575	226
DAHA	300	140	160	66
DABUKOKELE	437	198	239	105
SANEJA BAREKETOCHÉ	2,439	1,251	1,188	479
BUREZH	508	259	249	97
AYEPAPA	1,106	576	530	300
BERENEJA	820	471	349	160
DANEGUR MICHAEL	1,342	646	696	274
DELEDEYIE DATUSH	199	102	97	41
JEREDAKOTA	391	190	201	81
DADUSH	151	84	67	35
KETELIE DELEBANEJA	445	224	221	97
AZARETIE	241	115	126	52
KETELIE	199	108	91	35
MAMEBUKNA KETELIE	473	222	251	119
DIMITSATSI	591	298	293	131
BELESE NO.2	513	258	255	164
DUCHEGNEYA	202	90	112	45
JURA DACHIGIRI	362	172	190	81
JURA AYESEESE	200	92	108	40
DECHACHIHA	1,291	676	615	261
JEMOTIEHA	523	250	273	109
DELESANEBICOKELE	383	191	192	78
GETSIE	488	264	224	108
DEKEMATEBA	896	423	473	214
JURA DIBETSA	533	269	264	114
BEWILE	237	122	115	43
CHEDANEGUHA	899	447	452	165
DUBANEGA DABUH	507	257	250	112
GUBA WEREDA	7,233	3,515	3,718	1,985
ALIMEHALE	289	151	138	88
ABEDULEBEHITE	355	183	172	98
ABULAHARUSE	131	60	71	57
BASHTA	523	237	286	123
DELEFI	176	86	90	40
BAHU	171	87	84	49
AYIKONSIE	417	209	208	110
BANIYA	320	168	152	91
BABI SHIKUR	450	200	250	134
SEWARE	512	242	270	147
ALEMEYA	66	35	31	13
ABECHERE	70	31	39	24
BAMIZA	360	172	188	83
DEMIGIBA	*369	185	184	97

TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
FENEGESO	468	237	231	129
YARENEJA	1,153	553	600	355
JEDEYA	220	101	119	54
JEMECHAWA	122	57	65	24
BABI ZENDA	197	102	95	48
BATSEGIE	211	99	112	51
YABENEJA	336	172	164	86
AYISEED	317	148	169	84
WENBERA WEREDA	39,257	19,291	19,966	7,535
EGALANA MELEWA	384	180	204	72
TERCHAGA	620	294	326	113
GORE	367	183	184	74
BEDEYA	330	152	178	66
BERKA	374	156	218	65
GICHUNGIYA	797	418	379	135
DEMOYA	653	307	346	103
DETSILA	116	48	68	22
EIJAJIYA	581	276	305	98
BELEWA	383	188	195	75
BEDIESA KUSAYA	498	237	261	91
GODERIE	495	237	258	89
ELIEWA	356	184	172	70
JEMERA	997	473	524	208
MERERIE	477	235	242	101
ASHENBINET	396	179	217	84
GOJAM	233	120	113	47
BOSENGA	226	115	111	40
BANIYA	415	202	213	81
ZEMATIYA	468	221	247	84
MENJO	1,407	717	690	274
BOLELIE	1,137	572	565	190
AMUMANA CHANCHO	1,952	1,005	947	364
SANKI ALELTU	1,915	928	987	337
EIEBECH	1,318	657	661	247
WEGIDE	2,029	999	1,030	417
GESENGESA	1,980	917	1,063	412
TUMINA KEHEMA	1,549	744	805	293
BABO KUTEN	944	468	476	181
BABO GELIE	1,094	552	542	205
MENESIBU	1,794	866	928	327
HITO SHIMO	944	477	467	192
SENKORA	1,706	843	863	357
GEWULA	1,562	770	792	307
GOCHER	2,104	1,051	1,053	414
KITAR	1,847	907	940	378
AEMBI FETA	1,780	885	895	357
EJEB	424	244	180	93
WEBO ABAY	402	191	211	78
MENDEYA	261	124	137	46
DEKOKA	698	344	354	119
DEGOBA	337	169	168	65
NEGER	174	83	91	34
KOMPA	390	218	172	67
SEDEKA	343	155	188	63
MANDURA WEREDA	21,145	11,049	10,096	4,554
KUTIR 2	1,517	763	754	353
KUTIR 1	540	262	278	114
GUMADIE	1,757	878	879	368
JEGEDA SELASSIE	718	376	342	146
BABISA	1,028	529	499	208
DABOH	1,753	915	838	366
DEKULE	928	490	438	253
DAHA EZIBAGUNA	968	498	470	214
DAHUA GOBASHE	699	365	334	164
DAHUA MAKSEGNIT	1,313	683	630	252
BOGETSI SAHI	505	259	246	106
WEDITE	647	340	307	134

TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
WEHBA	746	411	335	153
EJENETA LAMEBA	1,408	773	635	308
DIBANGUAY	356	195	161	91
DAFELI	932	459	473	189
SAHA DAH	234	128	106	45
SAHI	309	159	150	72
GIDIM DAFELI	960	505	455	180
GUDENA GESES	374	221	153	75
TUNI DEDESH	920	480	440	226
DACH WESEBE	588	329	259	147
BEHUSA	323	168	155	61
DACH LUNEBIYA	1,622	863	759	329
DIBATE WEREDA	38,658	19,481	19,177	8,152
WEBEGESHE	652	366	286	168
GESESE	354	192	162	70
KUSHE AMEBUA	571	290	281	106
SIREBONE	1,421	730	691	278
LAMIBICHA	552	285	267	97
MOGA	1,043	601	442	177
WEKAMEGN	307	164	143	66
YAMEGNE	950	517	433	204
KIDOH	472	250	222	90
DIBATE AKABABI	1,153	602	551	247
MENBERE SELAM	1,045	525	520	208
HANGITOK	1,003	507	496	219
MANEDENE	1,013	500	513	220
KOMEDE BAZIE	766	401	365	169
ZEGEH	1,779	912	867	381
GEREZA	1,657	807	850	356
PAREZEYETE	1,729	835	894	361
SASINBEN	740	344	396	153
MONEDEREM	805	385	420	172
MERERETU LEGBUNA	1,394	693	701	293
JANE	1,158	562	596	234
BEREBERE	2,994	1,478	1,516	629
DONBON	2,101	1,040	1,061	444
BECHATI	1,150	559	591	243
GIPO	1,786	907	879	388
TUSEKI GAMBIELA	1,224	626	598	244
GALIESA	3,247	1,598	1,649	718
GIESHIE	504	263	241	114
CHANECHO	1,162	576	586	258
KOREKA	1,389	684	705	294
ALEBASA	671	328	343	137
GOLEFENE	412	206	206	97
ABAYE DARE	541	291	250	127
SIM BOSIRIE	913	457	456	190
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA	30,286	15,663	14,623	8,229
MENDER 9 KETENA 1	312	159	153	75
MENDER 20 KETENA 2	256	139	117	61
MENDER 22 KETENA 2	527	259	268	135
MENDER 26 KETENA 2	1,218	589	629	330
MENDER 24 KETENA 2	1,606	800	806	399
MENDER 130 KETENA 2	47	26	21	16
MENDER 14 KETENA 2	1,034	513	521	289
MENDER 15 KETENA 2	316	163	153	94
MENDER 16 KETENA 2	530	295	235	148
MENDER 21 KETENA 2	360	189	171	123
MENDER 17 KETENA 1	503	276	227	124
MENDER 8 KETENA 1	390	214	176	86
MENDER 7 KETENA 1	1,093	554	539	284
MENDER 6 KETENA 1	488	281	207	141
MENDER 101 KETENA 1	634	330	304	177
MENDER 127 KETENA 1	327	167	160	97
MENDER 4 KETENA 1	327	187	140	106
MENDER 5 KETENA 1	487	243	244	128
MENDER 6 KETENA 2	464	247	217	129

TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
MENDER 7 KETENA 2.	876	457	419	220
MENDER 30 KETENA 2.	1,207	607	600	309
MENDER 45 KETENA 2.	924	459	465	260
MENDER 9 KETENA 2.	891	465	426	202
MENDER 10 KETENA 2.	719	386	333	174
MENDER 11 KETENA 2.	1,001	514	487	259
MENDER 12 KETENA 2.	1,133	617	516	295
MENDER 13 KETENA 2.	698	369	329	174
MENDER 23 KETENA 2.	1,192	592	600	317
MENDER 28 KETENA 2.	385	209	176	108
MENDER 5 KETENA 2.	988	539	449	278
MENDER 3 KETENA 1.	737	376	361	223
MENDER 51 KETENA 2.	841	444	397	237
MENDER 50 KETENA 1.	959	481	478	270
MENDER 46 KETENA 1.	562	284	278	151
MENDER 49 KETENA 1.	756	376	380	236
MENDER 51 KETENA 1.	455	227	228	161
MENDER 2 KETENA 1.	168	87	81	61
MENDER 3 KETENA 2.	496	273	223	138
MENDER 4 KETENA 2.	635	329	306	146
MENDER 131 KETENA 2.	465	248	217	138
MENDER 29 KETENA 2.	745	377	368	192
MENDER 132 KETENA 2.	144	74	70	59
MENDER 134 KETENA 2.	755	364	391	221
MENDER 1 KETENA 2.	669	359	310	189
MENDER 2 KETENA 2.	966	519	447	269
BULEN WEREDA.	17,847	9,088	8,759	3,607
BAWLA.	189	97	92	40
EIKU DEGONE.	228	120	108	40
KOSH GONJI.	632	320	312	115
GICHI MORE.	48	22	26	11
EIGONDIE.	123	74	49	25
EGG.	91	48	43	18
DOGI.	196	101	95	39
ELGOD.	305	160	145	65
EIPAR.	669	357	312	152
MOZAMBISINA AYGALI.	454	267	187	112
MOJINIB.	203	118	85	50
BADORIE.	292	148	144	75
MOCH.	300	151	149	84
GISHEN.	113	51	62	22
ZIMBAH.	329	175	154	68
DOSH.	467	249	218	87
BANOSH.	763	389	374	146
AZEMO.	709	359	350	129
METI.	842	425	417	171
DAWINA GISA.	1,320	655	665	253
EMANJ.	711	361	350	133
GISHIM SHINDIYA.	311	161	150	75
AKUSAKI.	565	275	290	107
MORANA BAPURI.	3,783	1,873	1,910	742
GONGO.	668	341	327	140
BEKUJI.	866	456	410	157
DOBI.	646	294	352	147
EKONTINA EGAMBO.	814	417	397	154
BARUDANA KURISH.	409	204	205	92
MUKA ARBA.	205	116	89	37
DURAJELA.	191	97	94	40
KOLEN SERBANTIE.	405	207	198	81
ASOSA ZONE.	191,735	97,305	94,430	43,847
MENGE WEREDA.	28,785	14,343	14,442	6,809
SAEDA.	480	237	243	114
TOBE.	261	112	149	78
SHOGEL.	327	145	182	76
RESRES.	184	101	83	44
GAZE METEMA.	731	345	386	178

TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
EWADANE	485	228	257	112
MALLO	586	294	292	162
BENE	470	246	224	112
TUMET MEKUWAR	502	253	249	121
FERDOS	538	261	277	92
SHINDE	136	64	72	29
TUMET MENDERA	470	234	236	102
ALFASHER	532	271	261	106
BALGAL	382	183	199	103
MANAJA	451	232	219	99
GUAGUYO BERBER	488	217	271	120
METEMA	472	215	257	98
KESHEFA	383	199	184	88
BELL FERFER	323	151	172	77
DIGNIDO	268	128	140	63
KUDIYU 02	531	253	278	133
ABORA	511	244	267	147
KUDIYU 01	952	478	474	210
HALFA	427	224	203	99
BALA FAYA	132	66	66	28
BELDIWESA	412	231	181	92
ABUNDUDU	327	183	144	77
DELE BORMU	258	118	140	75
GABIA	774	370	404	176
MENDURA	247	123	124	61
AZIZ	541	271	270	108
AFIGALA	431	210	221	106
TSLENGER	362	179	183	130
AUSHMEN	552	280	272	147
KARTUM	262	130	132	50
TUMET MENGDEL	386	196	190	77
OBE	261	127	134	61
ABJINDO	553	255	298	138
TUMET BARIA	441	220	221	101
TUMET JEDEDA	457	222	235	103
SHAGA	392	198	194	114
SHEKETO	597	322	275	126
ALHEMER	679	340	339	153
SELAMA	934	489	445	188
LIDE	616	303	313	141
BELA FATA	1,090	553	537	234
AFDA	950	490	460	229
SHAGADA MAZIN	648	321	327	162
TSEKA FUNDE	709	343	366	197
FUDINDU	665	349	316	165
SHERA	295	144	151	72
UNDULU ABEJENDU	481	251	230	117
UNDULU ALFESHER	335	174	161	81
ABO GODAE	217	116	101	49
UNDULU	449	226	223	106
ANDEL ORIYA	262	134	128	69
ALGERBIN	256	118	138	60
KETEMA	368	183	185	92
MEGELE	529	263	266	127
HOLO	272	135	137	67
GOSHO	71	39	32	15
ABAGUSHA	170	93	77	37
KELSHE YEJIE	155	85	70	34
FATSKO	359	178	181	81
KURMUK WEREDA	10,292	5,193	5,099	2,194
GEMBI	289	140	149	59
UTSE MULA	249	123	126	57
EABE	130	68	62	28
BELI UMU	187	92	95	40
DILASHE	325	169	156	56
ALE ARDEB	171	90	81	30
BASHER	409	187	222	105
KUSHER	417	209	208	106

TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
GUMA	240	118	122	56
ABADI	954	479	475	226
FAMA TSERE	1,233	601	632	268
AMEN ZEBENE	817	387	430	184
ASHASHIRE	646	345	301	112
ADA GESE	382	205	177	67
DUL HODE	738	366	372	112
BELAHU	431	208	223	95
JIBILA	439	241	198	87
SHATALU	807	439	368	171
AKENDIYU	551	285	266	100
SALIMA	605	308	297	170
BURA	272	133	139	65
ASOSA WEREDA	62,205	32,118	30,087	14,337
GENGEN	643	264	379	127
KUSH MENGAL	991	498	493	196
ALUBO	439	250	189	87
GUMBA	1,686	934	752	321
AKUDA TUMET	946	487	459	206
URA	1,684	832	852	343
AMBA 11	1,212	620	592	283
AMBA 10	1,144	621	523	282
AMBA 15	661	332	329	151
AMBA 18	479	264	215	126
TSITSE ADERNUNU	1,143	551	592	264
AHANSHA	1,383	652	731	271
SHERKOLE ENJE	166	90	76	42
AWFENDU	850	448	402	203
ABRAMO MEGELE	1,010	481	529	236
AGUSHA YEKDO	1,273	623	650	328
AMBA 7	1,390	732	658	321
AMBA 9	1,726	902	824	397
AMBA 2	2,025	1,064	961	446
AMBA 5	1,404	735	669	323
AMBA 1	1,471	783	688	363
BARE	1,582	794	788	304
AMBA 6	1,350	705	645	281
DABUS	347	196	151	91
AMBA 3	1,351	702	649	349
AMBA 8	1,740	954	786	393
AMBA 4	1,486	760	726	330
ROBAYU	441	218	223	99
SELGA 23	1,106	571	535	261
SELGA 24	846	457	389	220
AFA ENESHO	970	481	489	206
BALE MELE	400	204	196	94
SELGA 22	953	474	479	219
SELGA 21	632	310	322	157
SELGA 20	1,066	534	532	259
SELGA 19	890	475	415	205
AMBA 17	1,030	537	493	263
KEMSEGA 25	983	511	472	236
MANGAE SELGA	775	428	347	89
KEMSEGA 26	1,021	544	477	257
TSENTSEHALU	341	154	187	80
KEMSEGA 27	536	267	269	121
KEMSEGA	811	403	408	174
KEMSEGA 28	1,041	528	513	242
AFAFER BNERAE	283	168	115	58
GAMBELA BULGAGU	390	181	209	74
ATATO	307	167	140	77
AMBA 14	1,004	531	473	279
AMBA 13	1,287	661	626	288
AMBA 12	1,007	519	488	239
ENZI SHADRIA	162	79	83	36
MAGLAE 29	613	325	288	176
MAGLAE 30	775	418	357	203
MAGLAE 32	789	410	379	198

TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
MAGLAE 31.	638	351	287	148
MAGLAE 33.	580	305	275	132
ABANDE	234	131	103	52
MENGEDA.	334	167	167	94
MAGLAE 36.	527	267	260	128
MAGLAE 37.	831	438	393	200
AFA MEGALE	279	123	156	76
RUBLU GADA	460	225	235	123
GAMBELA GOLTSEHA	474	246	228	98
MAGLAE 34.	512	283	229	138
MAGLAE 35.	875	460	415	200
GAMBI SHREE.	322	170	152	58
AFASETHEM.	498	277	221	114
YEMBASETHEM.	711	354	357	156
MAGLAE 38.	994	545	449	237
MAGLAE 39.	511	274	237	139
FAFAR.	510	231	279	114
BUDUR.	434	205	229	124
KUSH MAGENI.	280	131	149	72
BOLDA DENAE.	160	106	54	60
SHERKOLE WEREDA	13,989	6,866	7,123	3,231
BELDERO.	309	138	171	62
AMORMO	878	450	428	173
ABENERE.	478	240	238	111
TIYBA.	685	311	374	166
KORAMU GOGUYU.	330	191	139	93
GEMEDI	234	126	108	48
ESHE FABEGO.	173	92	81	40
HUMBE.	466	231	235	115
GENZUME.	260	134	126	53
SHUDE.	338	168	170	85
ABATSLO.	254	123	131	61
OBE ALGERBIN	329	162	167	79
FABEGO	424	216	208	95
FEDURSE.	388	179	209	97
MKEZEN	774	394	380	154
KOLAHU	811	392	419	169
AZEZE.	301	158	143	61
OBE TUMET.	465	229	236	115
ASHESHEL	311	156	155	72
ALGERBIN OBE	200	86	114	56
ASHA FABEGO.	366	167	199	91
GOJO AKENFO.	167	82	85	38
TENSE.	184	89	95	44
BELMIYO.	217	97	120	54
FASHILI.	329	154	175	73
SHARKOLE	243	117	126	57
OBIARBAGO.	424	223	201	104
AGOJE.	223	106	117	52
HALMO.	361	192	169	91
BIEBIE SHIRGENIA	394	197	197	85
BEBE	378	176	202	91
GUMA	232	102	130	51
GAZE TERIA	289	129	160	77
AGUSHAL GUGUNO	214	99	115	46
HUNTA.	230	107	123	50
AFEYA BELA	278	134	144	72
ADENKUSH	521	261	260	134
HESHAMER ALBENAD	53	31	22	13
PAPA RARO.	45	16	29	10
AKENDEYU	190	95	95	37
HUMBE SHERKOLE	243	116	127	56
BAMBASI WEREDA.	30,311	15,305	15,006	7,186
ABA GODO	235	125	110	63
MEGOFDE.	500	284	216	104
ANDEL.	221	100	121	79
DABUS ATENBKO.	821	435	386	162

TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
GEMEDE	306	146	160	85
BASHA BUDA	1,062	503	559	261
AFA GENDERU	405	185	220	92
AFA BULDERU	626	309	317	152
MENDER 16.	1,601	827	774	393
JEMATSA	826	387	439	187
MENDER 55.	503	254	249	125
MENDER 52.	471	245	226	140
MENDER 51.	654	331	323	159
MENDER 50.	641	332	309	151
GRABACHE	1,259	588	671	361
MENDER 48.	1,473	722	751	341
MENDER 47.	1,310	666	644	319
BELDEGLU	363	166	197	83
BANGA DARGU.	528	278	250	129
BERKOSH.	303	149	154	68
SHEYO.	445	228	217	110
SHOBERA.	1,177	600	577	255
MENDER 46.	1,683	896	787	374
MENDER 49.	1,049	554	495	249
MENDER 40.	1,558	791	767	354
MENDER 45.	1,346	685	661	314
MENDER 43.	599	294	305	145
MENDER 53.	333	166	167	85
WOMBA.	1,101	557	544	269
MENDER 42.	648	324	324	146
MENDER 41.	698	362	336	177
MENDER 44.	1,263	641	622	286
SONGA.	599	255	344	144
DABUS.	617	326	291	109
MUTSA MADO	2,416	1,249	1,167	562
KASH MENDO	182	94	88	39
BOSHMA	489	251	238	114
ODA GODERE WEREDA	22,320	11,573	10,747	4,743
FADUNI BOYA.	2,192	1,099	1,093	490
KIETO.	361	177	184	80
ODA GODERAE.	990	500	490	247
BAELGANDA.	836	447	389	177
BELDUGLU	578	294	284	117
TULLY.	591	292	299	138
MERKASA MERSHO	319	159	160	67
HURNGU	829	421	408	154
BAELI BANGA.	401	222	179	91
BUCHI GEBE JIMATA.	714	366	348	165
ABANGO BIRBORSA.	621	331	290	112
GAMBAELA DALLAE.	764	386	378	183
BELFAD	837	443	394	168
KOKO DABUSO.	384	180	204	89
CHELELEKA JUMBA.	860	431	429	184
KETA ASHENSHELO.	1,317	674	643	315
BODASA CHEKORSA.	3,168	1,628	1,540	602
FAKESHA DELAE.	731	394	337	157
FUKASHO TULU	825	427	398	199
KOBI	365	194	171	70
WIENSHO.	892	478	414	193
KEMBO DISH	1,278	639	639	232
DALETI	1,042	635	407	231
YONGI.	505	253	252	94
BOKA DEMBI	432	235	197	103
HURSITU.	488	268	220	85
KOMESHA WEREDA.	9,762	5,008	4,754	2,261
BAMADEN.	882	447	435	203
SHULA ALEMEDNA	725	361	364	153
JEMEA.	578	294	284	134
SHERKOLE	876	443	433	193
ASHURA	531	274	257	145
TUMET ALGELA	937	458	479	252

TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
TUMET ADMUGU	317	143	174	76
MEGELE	309	166	143	74
MOLO	472	231	241	93
AGOLO	488	262	226	122
DUNGA	944	508	436	206
TSRA ALMETEMA	1,647	862	785	374
GUMU	524	285	239	129
DARE SELAM	532	274	258	107
BEGI WEREDA	14,071	6,899	7,172	3,086
ZAFE SHARE	548	280	268	200
YEA BALDIGES	797	377	420	213
ZEBBA GAKE	1,116	538	578	212
FAFA SHEMBELA	780	385	395	197
TSOTSORA ALMANJA	817	395	422	192
WATSE WEDESA	3,691	1,825	1,866	771
GUREA	1,298	634	664	320
TONGO GITAN	4,104	2,024	2,080	811
TULU DEKONU	920	441	479	170
KAMASHI ZONE	50,783	25,862	24,921	9,964
YASO WEREDA	7,771	3,904	3,867	1,655
DIB ACHENI ARANGAMA	281	130	151	54
LUGO BOKA	339	168	171	74
HALO MUKARBA	573	288	285	125
TEMJO	313	154	159	67
CHEKO BANGED	256	147	109	64
GOMBOBEDU DAMOCHA	94	46	48	24
AGEMSA MIGER (KERARU)	54	28	26	9
JAWEJ	134	61	73	28
WEGBIE	318	160	158	68
YASO	1,311	684	627	298
BOJI TEBELA	445	214	231	83
DIBI ENCHENI DEGA GURACHA	387	198	189	70
DALETI KERSA	455	239	216	98
LUKUMA	77	37	40	19
WALI	14	9	5	2
MATIN	156	77	79	31
ZEDI	320	153	167	63
YABELO	203	93	110	46
DEBANKO	201	89	112	41
KOREMIE	197	97	100	39
KULECHIE	195	94	101	41
CHAT GJURE	147	72	75	30
ABARABI	241	124	117	49
WASTI	93	47	46	19
TEKISHA	967	495	472	213
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA	9,221	4,802	4,419	1,818
FARANKOKO	254	141	113	70
ZEMBI DABUS	615	357	258	139
GULAE	332	170	162	65
SHACHO ABAY	151	80	71	26
WANJO	365	173	192	79
ARENGEMA	611	333	278	127
BARKASA GAMBALAO	411	207	204	75
BOKA WAW	406	199	207	72
BOKA ABAY	406	227	179	100
SERBA ABAY	586	287	299	97
JALLY	471	244	227	82
ABAGOLAE	408	195	213	66
SHMALE	229	111	118	38
FAJORO SIRBA	343	186	157	70
BAJI SIRBA	264	131	133	55
MEKO FINCHA	528	292	236	109
KORKUANDI FINCHO	390	205	185	73
GOSU KORKUANDI	2,182	1,145	1,037	423
BORONDA	269	119	150	52

TABLE 2.4 (Cont'd)

Zone/Wereda/Farmers' Association	Both Sexes	Male	Female	No. of Households
KAMASHI WEREDA.	8,335	4,301	4,034	1,611
CHUKI KERSA	1,475	727	748	278
JALO LEKA	1,537	786	751	263
CHOBİ	916	457	459	175
JEJI KUBSA	476	254	222	108
SAI CHANGA	159	83	76	30
DAGUBA TULU LUBU	515	274	241	95
GINBO KEMESI	1,568	863	705	365
GODERE SOYMA	80	35	45	13
HUNDA DERBA	277	137	140	53
MUKARBA GAGURA	158	81	77	23
DAWAT METI	118	62	56	22
SEYEMA GAWLA	526	281	245	84
SIRE SOUMA	530	261	269	102
AGALO MITE WEREDA	14,190	7,081	7,109	2,489
ABAMOBO AEBCHA	172	87	85	37
MANDEYA	754	356	398	132
SAESE BEDAESA	940	476	464	163
KORKA MIETI	926	468	458	161
DEGUFI ABA WELGA	407	204	203	80
KERSA BEDATINO	955	508	447	148
KUTALA BEDETINO	883	436	447	172
SHIMELA KUNO	985	471	514	190
DUGAZNA MUKARBA	589	323	266	113
GRANCHU	1,155	568	587	202
JEMOWA GANTI	1,358	629	729	209
DEGENA CHEMERO	2,331	1,190	1,141	408
SILVA ZINGARA	693	347	346	120
DENDAOTAE	791	372	419	129
AGELO MIETI	1,251	646	605	225
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA	11,266	5,774	5,492	2,391
BELO JEGONFOY	1,452	750	702	315
LAKU GUMBI	239	123	116	47
SENKARA	623	338	285	123
MERKAFÄ	116	68	48	29
BELO DEDESA	942	453	489	183
BELO DEDEGA	601	315	286	121
SAI DALECHA	523	276	247	112
ARKO KESO	770	406	364	170
AGURUNKA GELMO	215	107	108	42
ARJO GUDATU	359	178	181	75
LELISA DIMTU	175	77	98	47
HAYA KOSORU	1,070	540	530	208
DABANA FUAFATAE (TOLIE)	425	220	205	88
SEKELE	444	217	227	101
ANGER METI	1,014	510	504	230
WERE MIETI	92	48	44	17
HORA DIMTU	74	34	40	16
HORA METI	399	207	192	98
WEYESA DIMTU	533	278	255	98
BEDIESA GEMEDA	1,200	629	571	271

TABLE 2.5A POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	460,459	459,388	509	428	134
Male	233,013	232,339	217	335	122
Female	227,446	227,049	292	93	12
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	146,335	146,238	82	9	6
Male	74,652	74,604	37	6	5
Female	71,683	71,634	45	3	1
10-14					
Both Sexes	61,991	61,920	37	28	6
Male	32,713	32,671	16	20	6
Female	29,278	29,249	21	8	-
15-24					
Both Sexes	87,169	86,679	206	221	63
Male	41,298	41,011	68	161	58
Female	45,871	45,668	138	60	5
25-49					
Both Sexes	123,892	123,534	159	148	51
Male	60,325	60,065	82	132	46
Female	63,567	63,469	77	16	5
50-64					
Both Sexes	27,663	27,618	22	16	7
Male	15,894	15,864	13	11	6
Female	11,769	11,754	9	5	1
65 +					
Both Sexes	13,409	13,399	3	6	1
Male	8,131	8,124	1	5	1
Female	5,278	5,275	2	1	-

TABLE 2.5B POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	36,027	35,306	396	203	122
Male	17,938	17,503	170	148	117
Female	18,089	17,803	226	55	5
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	9,890	9,843	38	5	4
Male	4,923	4,898	19	3	3
Female	4,967	4,945	19	2	1
10-14					
Both Sexes	4,321	4,286	24	5	6
Male	2,126	2,106	11	3	6
Female	2,195	2,180	13	2	-
15-24					
Both Sexes	8,543	8,158	189	136	60
Male	3,511	3,300	60	93	58
Female	5,032	4,858	129	43	2
25-49					
Both Sexes	11,060	10,835	130	51	44
Male	6,213	6,054	71	45	43
Female	4,847	4,781	59	6	1
50-64					
Both Sexes	1,466	1,442	14	3	7
Male	786	771	8	1	6
Female	680	671	6	2	1
65 +					
Both Sexes	747	742	1	3	1
Male	379	374	1	3	1
Female	368	368	-	-	-

TABLE 2.5C POPULATION SIZE BY BROAD AGE GROUP, SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	424,432	424,082	113	225	12
Male	215,075	214,836	47	187	5
Female	209,357	209,246	66	38	7
0 - 9					
Both Sexes	136,445	136,395	44	4	2
Male	69,729	69,706	18	3	2
Female	66,716	66,689	26	1	-
10-14					
Both Sexes	57,670	57,634	13	23	-
Male	30,587	30,565	5	17	-
Female	27,083	27,069	8	6	-
15-24					
Both Sexes	78,626	78,521	17	85	3
Male	37,787	37,711	8	68	-
Female	40,839	40,810	9	17	3
25-49					
Both Sexes	112,832	112,699	29	97	7
Male	54,112	54,011	11	87	3
Female	58,720	58,688	18	10	4
50-64					
Both Sexes	26,197	26,176	8	13	-
Male	15,108	15,093	5	10	-
Female	11,089	11,083	3	3	-
65 +					
Both Sexes	12,662	12,657	2	3	-
Male	7,752	7,750	-	2	-
Female	4,910	4,907	2	1	-

TABLE 2.6 POPULATION SIZE OF ZONES BY SEX AND TYPE OF RESIDENCE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	Total Population	Type of Residence			
		Conventional Household	Hotel/ Hostel	Other Collective Quarters	Homeless
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	460,459	459,388	509	428	134
Male	233,013	232,339	217	335	122
Female	227,446	227,049	292	93	12
Urban					
Both Sexes	36,027	35,306	396	203	122
Male	17,938	17,503	170	148	117
Female	18,089	17,803	226	55	5
Rural					
Both Sexes	424,432	424,082	113	225	12
Male	215,075	214,836	47	187	5
Female	209,357	209,246	66	38	7
METEKEL ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	201,521	200,952	234	280	55
Male	101,134	100,771	109	203	51
Female	100,387	100,181	125	77	4
Urban					
Both Sexes	19,607	19,318	167	68	54
Male	9,226	9,067	80	29	50
Female	10,381	10,251	87	39	4
Rural					
Both Sexes	181,914	181,634	67	212	1
Male	91,908	91,704	29	174	1
Female	90,006	89,930	38	38	-
ASOSA ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	208,155	207,663	270	143	79
Male	106,017	105,712	107	127	71
Female	102,138	101,951	163	16	8
Urban					
Both Sexes	16,420	15,988	229	135	68
Male	8,712	8,436	90	119	67
Female	7,708	7,552	139	16	1
Rural					
Both Sexes	191,735	191,675	41	8	11
Male	97,305	97,276	17	8	4
Female	94,430	94,399	24	-	7
KAMASHI ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	50,783	50,773	5	5	-
Male	25,862	25,856	1	5	-
Female	24,921	24,917	4	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	50,783	50,773	5	5	-
Male	25,862	25,856	1	5	-
Female	24,921	24,917	4	-	-

TABLE 2.7 HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY ZONES, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Household Size	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL			
Total Households	102,832	9,015	93,817
1 Person	8,683	1,690	6,993
2 Persons	14,307	1,562	12,745
3 Persons	16,600	1,436	15,164
4 Persons	17,042	1,247	15,795
5 Persons	15,173	955	14,218
6 Persons	11,767	734	11,033
7 Persons	8,177	533	7,644
8 Persons	5,138	333	4,805
9 Persons	2,819	207	2,612
10+ Persons	3,126	318	2,808
Number of Persons	459,388	35,306	424,082
Average Household Size	4.5	3.9	4.5
METEKEL ZONE			
Total Households	45,114	5,104	40,010
1 Person	3,512	875	2,637
2 Persons	6,522	965	5,557
3 Persons	7,709	911	6,798
4 Persons	7,516	729	6,787
5 Persons	6,326	533	5,793
6 Persons	4,996	400	4,596
7 Persons	3,591	282	3,309
8 Persons	2,318	172	2,146
9 Persons	1,297	95	1,202
10+ Persons	1,327	142	1,185
Number of Persons	200,952	19,318	181,634
Average Household Size	4.5	3.8	4.5
ASOSA ZONE			
Total Households	47,755	3,911	43,844
1 Person	4,817	815	4,002
2 Persons	6,674	597	6,077
3 Persons	7,408	525	6,883
4 Persons	7,856	518	7,338
5 Persons	7,377	422	6,955
6 Persons	5,500	334	5,166
7 Persons	3,697	251	3,446
8 Persons	2,110	161	1,949
9 Persons	1,112	112	1,000
10+ Persons	1,204	176	1,028
Number of Persons	207,663	15,988	191,675
Average Household Size	4.3	4.1	4.4
KAMASHI ZONE			
Total Households	9,963	-	9,963
1 Person	354	-	354
2 Persons	1,111	-	1,111
3 Persons	1,483	-	1,483
4 Persons	1,670	-	1,670
5 Persons	1,470	-	1,470
6 Persons	1,271	-	1,271
7 Persons	889	-	889
8 Persons	710	-	710
9 Persons	410	-	410
10+ Persons	595	-	595
Number of Persons	50,773	-	50,773
Average Household Size	5.1	-	5.1

TABLE 2.8 POPULATION SIZE BY SEX AND AGE IN SINGLE YEAR, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUJ REGION -TOTAL									
All Ages	460,459	233,013	227,446	36,027	17,938	18,089	424,432	215,075	209,357
0-4	69,916	35,598	34,318	5,062	2,606	2,456	64,854	32,992	31,862
0	11,277	5,641	5,636	1,031	494	537	10,246	5,147	5,099
1	11,280	5,769	5,511	884	475	409	10,396	5,294	5,102
2	15,662	7,957	7,705	1,063	545	518	14,599	7,412	7,187
3	15,300	7,678	7,622	1,009	512	497	14,291	7,166	7,125
4	16,397	8,553	7,844	1,075	580	495	15,322	7,973	7,349
5-9	76,419	39,054	37,365	4,828	2,317	2,511	71,591	36,737	34,854
5	14,108	7,126	6,982	924	433	491	13,184	6,693	6,491
6	16,185	8,329	7,856	957	479	478	15,228	7,850	7,378
7	16,002	8,086	7,916	1,070	510	560	14,932	7,576	7,356
8	19,027	9,730	9,297	1,067	528	539	17,960	9,202	8,758
9	11,097	5,783	5,314	810	367	443	10,287	5,416	4,871
10-14	61,991	32,713	29,278	4,321	2,126	2,195	57,670	30,587	27,083
10	19,508	10,188	9,320	1,073	518	555	18,435	9,670	8,765
11	6,767	3,582	3,185	644	310	334	6,123	3,272	2,851
12	16,837	9,050	7,787	1,067	532	535	15,770	8,518	7,252
13	9,230	4,838	4,392	815	397	418	8,415	4,441	3,974
14	9,649	5,055	4,594	722	369	353	8,927	4,686	4,241
15-19	49,976	24,422	25,554	4,102	1,671	2,431	45,874	22,751	23,123
15	14,247	7,289	6,958	954	389	565	13,293	6,900	6,393
16	9,905	4,992	4,913	789	368	421	9,116	4,624	4,492
17	6,063	2,907	3,156	574	248	326	5,489	2,659	2,830
18	15,060	7,039	8,021	1,242	459	783	13,818	6,580	7,238
19	4,701	2,195	2,506	543	207	336	4,158	1,988	2,170
20-24	37,193	16,876	20,317	4,441	1,840	2,601	32,752	15,036	17,716
20	17,698	7,688	10,010	1,653	593	1,060	16,045	7,095	8,950
21	3,666	1,676	1,990	502	200	302	3,164	1,476	1,688
22	7,324	3,420	3,904	1,018	426	592	6,306	2,994	3,312
23	4,470	2,081	2,389	681	319	362	3,789	1,762	2,027
24	4,035	2,011	2,024	587	302	285	3,448	1,709	1,739
25-29	36,930	16,931	19,999	4,214	2,242	1,972	32,716	14,689	18,027
25	17,075	7,228	9,847	1,689	764	925	15,386	6,464	8,922
26	4,691	2,293	2,398	573	324	249	4,118	1,969	2,149
27	4,681	2,277	2,404	654	374	280	4,027	1,903	2,124
28	8,030	3,844	4,186	1,028	583	445	7,002	3,261	3,741
29	2,453	1,289	1,164	270	197	73	2,183	1,092	1,091
30-34	27,024	12,647	14,377	2,576	1,468	1,108	24,448	11,179	13,269
30	16,793	7,443	9,350	1,545	806	739	15,248	6,637	8,611
31	1,834	897	937	192	119	73	1,642	778	864
32	4,450	2,287	2,163	456	283	173	3,994	2,004	1,990
33	2,141	1,078	1,063	211	135	76	1,930	943	987
34	1,806	942	864	172	125	47	1,634	817	817
35-39	25,445	12,416	13,029	2,052	1,186	866	23,393	11,230	12,163
35	13,462	6,260	7,202	1,092	607	485	12,370	5,653	6,717
36	2,826	1,421	1,405	246	140	106	2,580	1,281	1,299
37	2,738	1,454	1,284	244	157	87	2,494	1,297	1,197
38	4,942	2,472	2,470	383	222	161	4,559	2,250	2,309
39	1,477	809	668	87	60	27	1,390	749	641
40-44	19,975	10,141	9,834	1,291	750	541	18,684	9,391	9,293
40	14,130	6,843	7,287	895	480	415	13,235	6,363	6,872
41	1,120	609	511	70	40	30	1,050	569	481
42	2,508	1,442	1,066	183	128	55	2,325	1,314	1,011
43	1,463	805	658	79	56	23	1,384	749	635
44	754	442	312	64	46	18	690	396	294

TABLE 2.8 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL									
45-49	14,518	8,190	6,328	927	567	360	13,591	7,623	5,968
45	9,289	5,080	4,209	586	339	247	8,703	4,741	3,962
46	1,269	726	543	88	55	33	1,181	671	510
47	1,143	690	453	74	56	18	1,069	634	435
48	2,113	1,289	824	144	90	54	1,969	1,199	770
49	704	405	299	35	27	8	669	378	291
50-54	13,132	7,273	5,859	668	365	303	12,464	6,908	5,556
50	9,707	5,256	4,451	468	248	220	9,239	5,008	4,231
51	655	368	287	42	17	25	613	351	262
52	1,241	710	531	69	38	31	1,172	672	500
53	828	505	323	48	38	10	780	467	313
54	701	434	267	41	24	17	660	410	250
55-59	6,484	3,908	2,576	385	205	180	6,099	3,703	2,396
55	3,688	2,111	1,577	215	115	100	3,473	1,996	1,477
56	899	576	323	57	32	25	842	544	298
57	681	445	236	50	24	26	631	421	210
58	919	591	328	47	27	20	872	564	308
59	297	185	112	16	7	9	281	178	103
60-64	8,047	4,713	3,334	413	216	197	7,634	4,497	3,137
60	6,430	3,721	2,709	326	167	159	6,104	3,554	2,550
61	329	188	141	22	13	9	307	175	132
62	586	368	218	30	16	14	556	352	204
63	400	246	154	18	12	6	382	234	148
64	302	190	112	17	8	9	285	182	103
65-69	3,791	2,369	1,422	232	130	102	3,559	2,239	1,320
65	2,324	1,403	921	137	74	63	2,187	1,329	858
66	389	277	112	22	17	5	367	260	107
67	442	295	147	38	16	22	404	279	125
68	487	313	174	31	20	11	456	293	163
69	149	81	68	4	3	1	145	78	67
70-74	4,182	2,399	1,783	227	100	127	3,955	2,299	1,656
70	3,366	1,913	1,453	176	72	104	3,190	1,841	1,349
71	184	107	77	18	7	11	166	100	66
72	346	211	135	14	9	5	332	202	130
73	160	91	69	9	5	4	151	86	65
74	126	77	49	10	7	3	116	70	46
75-79	1,691	1,085	606	92	58	34	1,599	1,027	572
75	1,137	712	425	51	26	25	1,086	686	400
76	180	120	60	13	10	3	167	110	57
77	95	68	27	5	5	-	90	63	27
78	198	137	61	16	13	3	182	124	58
79	81	48	33	7	4	3	74	44	30
80-84	2,276	1,329	947	105	45	60	2,171	1,284	887
80	1,898	1,103	795	77	34	43	1,821	1,069	752
81	108	56	52	10	2	8	98	54	44
82	135	85	50	9	5	4	126	80	46
83	71	44	27	3	1	2	68	43	25
84	64	41	23	6	3	3	58	38	20
85-89	621	393	228	48	24	24	573	369	204
85	362	217	145	28	14	14	334	203	131
86	68	40	28	4	1	3	64	39	25
87	80	56	24	8	4	4	72	52	20
88	67	46	21	7	5	2	60	41	19
89	44	34	10	1	-	1	43	34	9
90 +	848	556	292	43	22	21	805	534	271

TABLE 2.9 POPULATION SIZE OF MEREDAS BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, URBAN AND RURAL : 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL									
All Ages	460,459	233,013	227,446	36,027	17,938	18,089	424,432	215,075	209,357
0 - 4	69,916	35,598	34,318	5,062	2,606	2,456	64,854	32,992	31,862
5 - 9	76,419	39,054	37,365	4,828	2,317	2,511	71,591	36,737	34,854
10 - 14	61,991	32,713	29,278	4,321	2,126	2,195	57,670	30,587	27,083
15 - 19	49,976	24,422	25,554	4,102	1,671	2,431	45,874	22,751	23,123
20 - 24	37,193	16,876	20,317	4,441	1,840	2,601	32,752	15,036	17,716
25 - 29	36,930	16,931	19,999	4,214	2,242	1,972	32,716	14,689	18,027
30 - 34	27,024	12,647	14,377	2,576	1,468	1,108	24,448	11,179	13,269
35 - 39	25,445	12,416	13,029	2,052	1,186	866	23,393	11,230	12,163
40 - 44	19,975	10,141	9,834	1,291	750	541	18,684	9,391	9,293
45 - 49	14,518	8,190	6,328	927	567	360	13,591	7,623	5,968
50 - 54	13,132	7,273	5,859	668	365	303	12,464	6,908	5,556
55 - 59	6,484	3,908	2,576	385	205	180	6,099	3,703	2,396
60 - 64	8,047	4,713	3,334	413	216	197	7,634	4,497	3,137
65 - 69	3,791	2,369	1,422	232	130	102	3,559	2,239	1,320
70 - 74	4,182	2,399	1,783	227	100	127	3,955	2,299	1,656
75 - 79	1,691	1,085	606	92	58	34	1,599	1,027	572
80 - 84	2,276	1,329	947	105	45	60	2,171	1,284	887
85 - 89	621	393	228	48	24	24	573	369	204
90 +	848	556	292	43	22	21	805	534	271
METEKEL ZONE									
All Ages	201,521	101,134	100,387	19,607	9,226	10,381	181,914	91,908	90,006
0 - 4	31,699	16,204	15,495	2,926	1,535	1,391	28,773	14,669	14,104
5 - 9	32,939	16,861	16,078	2,690	1,256	1,434	30,249	15,605	14,644
10 - 14	26,565	13,999	12,566	2,386	1,146	1,240	24,179	12,853	11,326
15 - 19	22,500	10,652	11,848	2,126	791	1,335	20,374	9,861	10,513
20 - 24	17,218	7,834	9,384	2,307	829	1,478	14,911	7,005	7,906
25 - 29	16,353	7,705	8,648	2,186	1,050	1,136	14,167	6,655	7,512
30 - 34	11,809	5,648	6,161	1,356	712	644	10,453	4,936	5,517
35 - 39	10,879	5,275	5,604	1,078	573	505	9,801	4,702	5,099
40 - 44	8,286	4,220	4,066	710	381	329	7,576	3,839	3,737
45 - 49	5,980	3,292	2,688	554	315	239	5,426	2,977	2,449
50 - 54	5,153	2,741	2,412	396	212	184	4,757	2,529	2,228
55 - 59	2,740	1,545	1,195	231	118	113	2,509	1,427	1,082
60 - 64	3,316	1,802	1,514	230	100	130	3,086	1,702	1,384
65 - 69	1,647	907	740	131	74	57	1,516	833	683
70 - 74	1,867	989	878	139	60	79	1,728	929	799
75 - 79	767	460	307	56	30	26	711	430	281
80 - 84	1,014	528	486	57	22	35	957	506	451
85 - 89	330	187	143	26	10	16	304	177	127
90 +	459	285	174	22	12	10	437	273	164
DANGUR WEREDA									
All Ages	30,741	15,284	15,457	3,253	1,463	1,790	27,488	13,821	13,667
0 - 4	5,183	2,657	2,526	521	281	240	4,662	2,376	2,286
5 - 9	5,000	2,522	2,478	494	214	280	4,506	2,308	2,198
10 - 14	3,750	2,014	1,736	421	181	240	3,329	1,833	1,496
15 - 19	3,132	1,473	1,659	323	127	196	2,809	1,346	1,463
20 - 24	2,556	1,098	1,458	272	101	171	2,284	997	1,287
25 - 29	2,712	1,221	1,491	292	100	192	2,420	1,121	1,299
30 - 34	1,961	928	1,033	239	101	138	1,722	827	895
35 - 39	1,622	833	789	226	109	117	1,396	724	672
40 - 44	1,302	645	657	130	67	63	1,172	578	594
45 - 49	863	453	410	129	79	50	734	374	360
50 - 54	811	431	380	78	41	37	733	390	343
55 - 59	389	224	165	48	26	22	341	198	143
60 - 64	500	271	229	37	18	19	463	253	210
65 - 69	236	122	114	13	5	8	223	117	106
70 - 74	309	156	153	11	4	7	298	152	146
75 - 79	134	80	54	9	5	4	125	75	50
80 - 84	152	90	62	3	1	2	149	89	60
85 - 89	64	29	35	4	1	3	60	28	32
90 +	65	37	28	3	2	1	62	35	27

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
GUBA WEREDA									
All Ages	7,962	3,899	4,063	729	384	345	7,233	3,515	3,718
0 - 4	1,020	524	496	83	48	35	937	476	461
5 - 9	1,060	532	528	55	27	28	1,005	505	500
10 - 14	716	386	330	35	19	16	681	367	314
15 - 19	774	347	427	86	39	47	688	308	380
20 - 24	816	317	499	170	63	107	646	254	392
25 - 29	757	322	435	115	73	42	642	249	393
30 - 34	516	241	275	52	32	20	464	209	255
35 - 39	504	245	259	46	28	18	458	217	241
40 - 44	449	220	229	27	22	5	422	198	224
45 - 49	290	160	130	13	9	4	277	151	126
50 - 54	249	135	114	8	4	4	241	131	110
55 - 59	150	76	74	11	6	5	139	70	69
60 - 64	200	116	84	8	6	2	192	110	82
65 - 69	110	59	51	6	2	4	104	57	47
70 - 74	134	83	51	8	3	5	126	80	46
75 - 79	72	47	25	1	-	1	71	47	24
80 - 84	89	53	36	4	2	2	85	51	34
85 - 89	25	15	10	1	1	-	24	14	10
90 +	31	21	10	-	-	-	31	21	10
WENBERA WEREDA									
All Ages	41,686	20,411	21,275	2,429	1,120	1,309	39,257	19,291	19,966
0 - 4	6,164	3,049	3,115	341	176	165	5,823	2,873	2,950
5 - 9	7,279	3,685	3,594	378	183	195	6,901	3,502	3,399
10 - 14	6,060	3,110	2,950	388	177	211	5,672	2,933	2,739
15 - 19	4,904	2,405	2,499	333	136	197	4,571	2,269	2,302
20 - 24	3,102	1,444	1,658	203	100	103	2,899	1,344	1,555
25 - 29	2,643	1,183	1,460	152	77	75	2,491	1,106	1,385
30 - 34	2,173	947	1,226	121	53	68	2,052	894	1,158
35 - 39	1,949	940	1,009	111	51	60	1,838	889	949
40 - 44	1,601	770	831	81	37	44	1,520	733	787
45 - 49	1,196	605	591	58	29	29	1,138	576	562
50 - 54	1,135	544	591	55	17	38	1,080	527	553
55 - 59	618	312	306	44	15	29	574	297	277
60 - 64	879	416	463	49	18	31	830	398	432
65 - 69	429	215	214	28	14	14	401	201	200
70 - 74	588	270	318	36	13	23	552	257	295
75 - 79	248	144	104	24	15	9	224	129	95
80 - 84	381	175	206	16	5	11	365	170	195
85 - 89	125	67	58	9	3	6	116	64	52
90 +	212	130	82	2	1	1	210	129	81
MANDURA WEREDA									
All Ages	22,593	11,727	10,866	1,448	678	770	21,145	11,049	10,096
0 - 4	4,002	2,174	1,828	221	131	90	3,781	2,043	1,738
5 - 9	3,836	2,033	1,803	232	99	133	3,604	1,934	1,670
10 - 14	2,837	1,566	1,271	185	98	87	2,652	1,468	1,184
15 - 19	2,725	1,269	1,456	150	52	98	2,575	1,217	1,358
20 - 24	2,093	1,012	1,081	143	62	81	1,950	950	1,000
25 - 29	1,931	950	981	125	50	75	1,806	900	906
30 - 34	1,336	681	655	97	46	51	1,239	635	604
35 - 39	1,141	575	566	83	33	50	1,058	542	516
40 - 44	807	446	361	66	30	36	741	416	325
45 - 49	549	300	249	34	20	14	515	280	235
50 - 54	409	214	195	51	22	29	358	192	166
55 - 59	218	115	103	13	8	5	205	107	98
60 - 64	262	147	115	24	11	13	238	136	102
65 - 69	147	85	62	10	10	-	137	75	62
70 - 74	127	65	62	9	3	6	118	62	56
75 - 79	63	39	24	3	2	1	60	37	23
80 - 84	53	23	30	1	-	1	52	23	29
85 - 89	24	15	9	-	-	-	24	15	9
90 +	33	18	15	1	1	-	32	17	15

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DIBATE WEREDA									
All Ages	41,570	20,843	20,727	2,912	1,362	1,550	38,658	19,481	19,177
0 - 4	7,084	3,631	3,453	451	218	233	6,633	3,413	3,220
5 - 9	7,259	3,770	3,489	448	225	223	6,811	3,545	3,266
10 - 14	5,823	3,075	2,748	445	229	216	5,378	2,846	2,532
15 - 19	4,407	2,115	2,292	264	103	161	4,143	2,012	2,131
20 - 24	3,176	1,439	1,737	245	105	140	2,931	1,334	1,597
25 - 29	3,033	1,422	1,611	250	116	134	2,783	1,306	1,477
30 - 34	2,228	1,041	1,187	157	73	84	2,071	968	1,103
35 - 39	2,123	999	1,124	154	62	92	1,969	937	1,032
40 - 44	1,621	775	846	138	57	81	1,483	718	765
45 - 49	1,176	626	550	116	52	64	1,060	574	486
50 - 54	1,082	535	547	65	38	27	1,017	497	520
55 - 59	621	325	296	53	24	29	568	301	267
60 - 64	718	391	327	46	17	29	672	374	298
65 - 69	370	200	170	21	13	8	349	187	162
70 - 74	397	233	164	29	17	12	368	216	152
75 - 79	142	78	64	8	3	5	134	75	59
80 - 84	189	102	87	13	5	8	176	97	79
85 - 89	58	40	18	4	2	2	54	38	16
90 +	63	46	17	5	3	2	58	43	15
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA									
All Ages	35,858	18,346	17,512	5,572	2,683	2,889	30,286	15,663	14,623
0 - 4	4,908	2,459	2,449	768	393	375	4,140	2,066	2,074
5 - 9	4,735	2,398	2,337	480	229	251	4,255	2,169	2,086
10 - 14	4,376	2,245	2,131	460	202	258	3,916	2,043	1,873
15 - 19	4,189	1,856	2,333	631	187	444	3,558	1,669	1,889
20 - 24	3,936	1,762	2,174	1,048	308	740	2,888	1,454	1,434
25 - 29	3,781	1,971	1,810	1,009	543	466	2,772	1,428	1,344
30 - 34	2,407	1,254	1,153	489	321	168	1,918	933	985
35 - 39	2,490	1,205	1,285	306	223	83	2,184	982	1,202
40 - 44	1,654	921	733	150	106	44	1,504	815	689
45 - 49	1,293	819	474	91	70	21	1,202	749	453
50 - 54	883	585	298	68	49	19	815	536	279
55 - 59	493	350	143	24	18	6	469	332	137
60 - 64	374	271	103	20	15	5	354	256	98
65 - 69	172	131	41	14	11	3	158	120	38
70 - 74	97	63	34	8	4	4	89	59	30
75 - 79	28	26	2	2	2	-	26	24	2
80 - 84	24	16	8	-	-	-	24	16	8
85 - 89	9	7	2	3	2	1	6	5	1
90 +	9	7	2	1	-	1	8	7	1
BULEN WEREDA									
All Ages	21,111	10,624	10,487	3,264	1,536	1,728	17,847	9,088	8,759
0 - 4	3,338	1,710	1,628	541	288	253	2,797	1,422	1,375
5 - 9	3,770	1,921	1,849	603	279	324	3,167	1,642	1,525
10 - 14	3,003	1,603	1,400	452	240	212	2,551	1,363	1,188
15 - 19	2,369	1,187	1,182	339	147	192	2,030	1,040	990
20 - 24	1,539	762	777	226	90	136	1,313	672	641
25 - 29	1,496	636	860	243	91	152	1,253	545	708
30 - 34	1,188	556	632	201	86	115	987	470	517
35 - 39	1,050	478	572	152	67	85	898	411	487
40 - 44	852	443	409	118	62	56	734	381	353
45 - 49	613	329	284	113	56	57	500	273	227
50 - 54	584	297	287	71	41	30	513	256	257
55 - 59	251	143	108	38	21	17	213	122	91
60 - 64	383	190	193	46	15	31	337	175	162
65 - 69	183	95	88	39	19	20	144	76	68
70 - 74	215	119	96	38	16	22	177	103	74
75 - 79	80	46	34	9	3	6	71	43	28
80 - 84	126	69	57	20	9	11	106	60	46
85 - 89	25	14	11	5	1	4	20	13	7
90 +	46	26	20	10	5	5	36	21	15

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ASOSA ZONE									
All Ages	208,155	106,017	102,138	16,420	8,712	7,708	191,735	97,305	94,430
0 - 4	30,849	15,674	15,175	2,136	1,071	1,065	28,713	14,603	14,110
5 - 9	35,442	18,050	17,392	2,138	1,061	1,077	33,304	16,989	16,315
10 - 14	28,604	15,125	13,479	1,935	980	955	26,669	14,145	12,524
15 - 19	21,058	10,504	10,554	1,976	880	1,096	19,082	9,624	9,458
20 - 24	15,370	6,876	8,494	2,134	1,011	1,123	13,236	5,865	7,371
25 - 29	16,136	7,140	8,996	2,028	1,192	836	14,108	5,948	8,160
30 - 34	12,247	5,575	6,672	1,220	756	464	11,027	4,819	6,208
35 - 39	12,047	5,901	6,146	974	613	361	11,073	5,288	5,785
40 - 44	9,623	4,848	4,775	581	369	212	9,042	4,479	4,563
45 - 49	7,092	4,072	3,020	373	252	121	6,719	3,820	2,899
50 - 54	6,686	3,846	2,840	272	153	119	6,414	3,693	2,721
55 - 59	3,209	2,071	1,138	154	87	67	3,055	1,984	1,071
60 - 64	3,885	2,427	1,458	183	116	67	3,702	2,311	1,391
65 - 69	1,825	1,276	549	101	56	45	1,724	1,220	504
70 - 74	1,854	1,128	726	88	40	48	1,766	1,088	678
75 - 79	757	521	236	36	28	8	721	493	228
80 - 84	959	610	349	48	23	25	911	587	324
85 - 89	230	164	66	22	14	8	208	150	58
90 +	282	209	73	21	10	11	261	199	62
MENGE WEREDA									
All Ages	28,970	14,445	14,525	185	102	83	28,785	14,343	14,442
0 - 4	3,927	2,014	1,913	17	7	10	3,910	2,007	1,903
5 - 9	4,907	2,518	2,389	18	8	10	4,889	2,510	2,379
10 - 14	4,377	2,346	2,031	28	14	14	4,349	2,332	2,017
15 - 19	3,101	1,545	1,556	22	10	12	3,079	1,535	1,544
20 - 24	2,182	916	1,266	40	25	15	2,142	891	1,251
25 - 29	2,319	884	1,435	28	20	8	2,291	864	1,427
30 - 34	1,725	704	1,021	10	6	4	1,715	698	1,017
35 - 39	1,538	718	820	3	1	2	1,535	717	818
40 - 44	1,310	634	676	3	2	1	1,307	632	675
45 - 49	817	479	338	1	1	-	816	478	338
50 - 54	987	543	444	5	1	4	982	542	440
55 - 59	338	222	116	-	-	-	338	222	116
60 - 64	585	339	246	4	2	2	581	337	244
65 - 69	200	143	57	5	5	-	195	138	57
70 - 74	306	182	124	1	-	1	305	182	123
75 - 79	110	84	26	-	-	-	110	84	26
80 - 84	156	105	51	-	-	-	156	105	51
85 - 89	37	29	8	-	-	-	37	29	8
90 +	48	40	8	-	-	-	48	40	8
KURMIK WEREDA									
All Ages	10,614	5,365	5,249	322	172	150	10,292	5,193	5,099
0 - 4	1,439	764	675	29	16	13	1,410	748	662
5 - 9	1,874	985	889	36	19	17	1,838	966	872
10 - 14	1,590	847	743	27	14	13	1,563	833	730
15 - 19	1,195	581	614	42	8	34	1,153	573	580
20 - 24	909	414	495	54	30	24	855	384	471
25 - 29	940	388	552	58	35	23	882	353	529
30 - 34	636	271	365	31	23	8	605	248	357
35 - 39	566	285	281	18	11	7	548	274	274
40 - 44	391	191	200	7	2	5	384	189	195
45 - 49	289	160	129	8	5	3	281	155	126
50 - 54	246	132	114	6	4	2	240	128	112
55 - 59	142	83	59	-	-	-	142	83	59
60 - 64	148	96	52	1	1	-	147	95	52
65 - 69	61	47	14	3	3	-	58	44	14
70 - 74	87	55	32	1	1	-	86	54	32
75 - 79	32	22	10	-	-	-	32	22	10
80 - 84	46	27	19	-	-	-	46	27	19
85 - 89	10	8	2	-	-	-	10	8	2
90 +	13	9	4	1	-	1	12	9	3

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ASOSA WEREDA									
All Ages	73,954	38,442	35,512	11,749	6,324	5,425	62,205	32,118	30,087
0 - 4	10,840	5,494	5,346	1,422	713	709	9,418	4,781	4,637
5 - 9	12,186	6,208	5,978	1,392	676	716	10,794	5,532	5,262
10 - 14	10,069	5,185	4,884	1,277	627	650	8,792	4,558	4,234
15 - 19	7,603	3,765	3,838	1,541	690	851	6,062	3,075	2,987
20 - 24	5,667	2,752	2,915	1,730	834	896	3,937	1,918	2,019
25 - 29	5,433	2,679	2,754	1,568	971	597	3,865	1,708	2,157
30 - 34	4,094	2,020	2,074	909	594	315	3,185	1,426	1,759
35 - 39	4,554	2,211	2,343	676	453	223	3,878	1,758	2,120
40 - 44	3,521	1,786	1,735	388	254	134	3,133	1,532	1,601
45 - 49	2,985	1,755	1,230	259	184	75	2,726	1,571	1,155
50 - 54	2,436	1,462	974	167	89	78	2,269	1,373	896
55 - 59	1,334	916	418	98	53	45	1,236	863	373
60 - 64	1,328	879	449	105	68	37	1,223	811	412
65 - 69	750	560	190	60	32	28	690	528	162
70 - 74	541	346	195	58	26	32	483	320	163
75 - 79	244	179	65	30	23	7	214	156	58
80 - 84	234	147	87	37	17	20	197	130	67
85 - 89	62	46	16	17	12	5	45	34	11
90 +	73	52	21	15	8	7	58	44	14
SHERKOLE WEREDA									
All Ages	13,989	6,866	7,123	-	-	-	13,989	6,866	7,123
0 - 4	2,033	1,012	1,021	-	-	-	2,033	1,012	1,021
5 - 9	2,548	1,243	1,305	-	-	-	2,548	1,243	1,305
10 - 14	2,080	1,127	953	-	-	-	2,080	1,127	953
15 - 19	1,463	654	809	-	-	-	1,463	654	809
20 - 24	1,054	399	655	-	-	-	1,054	399	655
25 - 29	1,275	512	763	-	-	-	1,275	512	763
30 - 34	765	342	423	-	-	-	765	342	423
35 - 39	694	390	304	-	-	-	694	390	304
40 - 44	538	252	286	-	-	-	538	252	286
45 - 49	349	208	141	-	-	-	349	208	141
50 - 54	388	213	175	-	-	-	388	213	175
55 - 59	137	92	45	-	-	-	137	92	45
60 - 64	222	122	100	-	-	-	222	122	100
65 - 69	85	57	28	-	-	-	85	57	28
70 - 74	142	85	57	-	-	-	142	85	57
75 - 79	65	41	24	-	-	-	65	41	24
80 - 84	108	83	25	-	-	-	108	83	25
85 - 89	21	17	4	-	-	-	21	17	4
90 +	22	17	5	-	-	-	22	17	5
BAMBASI WEREDA									
All Ages	34,475	17,419	17,056	4,164	2,114	2,050	30,311	15,305	15,006
0 - 4	5,503	2,737	2,766	668	335	333	4,835	2,402	2,433
5 - 9	5,896	2,983	2,913	692	358	334	5,204	2,625	2,579
10 - 14	4,133	2,169	1,964	603	325	278	3,530	1,844	1,686
15 - 19	3,194	1,570	1,624	371	172	199	2,823	1,398	1,425
20 - 24	2,211	984	1,227	310	122	188	1,901	862	1,039
25 - 29	2,471	1,060	1,411	374	166	208	2,097	894	1,203
30 - 34	2,023	895	1,128	270	133	137	1,753	762	991
35 - 39	2,229	1,032	1,197	277	148	129	1,952	884	1,068
40 - 44	1,873	968	905	183	111	72	1,690	857	833
45 - 49	1,331	756	575	105	62	43	1,226	694	532
50 - 54	1,230	735	495	94	59	35	1,136	676	460
55 - 59	668	425	243	56	34	22	612	391	221
60 - 64	727	470	257	73	45	28	654	425	229
65 - 69	342	238	104	33	16	17	309	222	87
70 - 74	294	180	114	28	13	15	266	167	99
75 - 79	129	86	43	6	5	1	123	81	42
80 - 84	145	81	64	11	6	5	134	75	59
85 - 89	39	22	17	5	2	3	34	20	14
90 +	37	28	9	5	2	3	32	26	6

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ODA GODERE WEREDA									
All Ages	22,320	11,573	10,747	-	-	-	22,320	11,573	10,747
0 - 4	3,462	1,818	1,644	-	-	-	3,462	1,818	1,644
5 - 9	3,965	2,051	1,914	-	-	-	3,965	2,051	1,914
10 - 14	2,964	1,628	1,336	-	-	-	2,964	1,628	1,336
15 - 19	2,163	1,149	1,014	-	-	-	2,163	1,149	1,014
20 - 24	1,701	714	987	-	-	-	1,701	714	987
25 - 29	1,832	815	1,017	-	-	-	1,832	815	1,017
30 - 34	1,513	703	810	-	-	-	1,513	703	810
35 - 39	1,183	639	544	-	-	-	1,183	639	544
40 - 44	978	522	456	-	-	-	978	522	456
45 - 49	628	340	288	-	-	-	628	340	288
50 - 54	658	392	266	-	-	-	658	392	266
55 - 59	241	146	95	-	-	-	241	146	95
60 - 64	427	281	146	-	-	-	427	281	146
65 - 69	148	85	63	-	-	-	148	85	63
70 - 74	223	130	93	-	-	-	223	130	93
75 - 79	55	40	15	-	-	-	55	40	15
80 - 84	122	79	43	-	-	-	122	79	43
85 - 89	14	10	4	-	-	-	14	10	4
90 +	43	31	12	-	-	-	43	31	12
KOMESHA WEREDA									
All Ages	9,762	5,008	4,754	-	-	-	9,762	5,008	4,754
0 - 4	1,200	600	600	-	-	-	1,200	600	600
5 - 9	1,567	793	774	-	-	-	1,567	793	774
10 - 14	1,605	884	721	-	-	-	1,605	884	721
15 - 19	1,078	594	484	-	-	-	1,078	594	484
20 - 24	714	331	383	-	-	-	714	331	383
25 - 29	756	348	408	-	-	-	756	348	408
30 - 34	532	236	296	-	-	-	532	236	296
35 - 39	543	274	269	-	-	-	543	274	269
40 - 44	386	186	200	-	-	-	386	186	200
45 - 49	344	191	153	-	-	-	344	191	153
50 - 54	291	137	154	-	-	-	291	137	154
55 - 59	202	110	92	-	-	-	202	110	92
60 - 64	154	85	69	-	-	-	154	85	69
65 - 69	143	87	56	-	-	-	143	87	56
70 - 74	102	62	40	-	-	-	102	62	40
75 - 79	69	40	29	-	-	-	69	40	29
80 - 84	44	29	15	-	-	-	44	29	15
85 - 89	21	13	8	-	-	-	21	13	8
90 +	11	8	3	-	-	-	11	8	3
BEGI WEREDA									
All Ages	14,071	6,899	7,172	-	-	-	14,071	6,899	7,172
0 - 4	2,445	1,235	1,210	-	-	-	2,445	1,235	1,210
5 - 9	2,499	1,269	1,230	-	-	-	2,499	1,269	1,230
10 - 14	1,786	939	847	-	-	-	1,786	939	847
15 - 19	1,261	646	615	-	-	-	1,261	646	615
20 - 24	932	366	566	-	-	-	932	366	566
25 - 29	1,110	454	656	-	-	-	1,110	454	656
30 - 34	959	404	555	-	-	-	959	404	555
35 - 39	740	352	388	-	-	-	740	352	388
40 - 44	626	309	317	-	-	-	626	309	317
45 - 49	349	183	166	-	-	-	349	183	166
50 - 54	450	232	218	-	-	-	450	232	218
55 - 59	147	77	70	-	-	-	147	77	70
60 - 64	294	155	139	-	-	-	294	155	139
65 - 69	96	59	37	-	-	-	96	59	37
70 - 74	159	88	71	-	-	-	159	88	71
75 - 79	53	29	24	-	-	-	53	29	24
80 - 84	104	59	45	-	-	-	104	59	45
85 - 89	26	19	7	-	-	-	26	19	7
90 +	35	24	11	-	-	-	35	24	11

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KAMASHI ZONE									
All Ages	50,783	25,862	24,921	-	-	-	50,783	25,862	24,921
0 - 4	7,368	3,720	3,648	-	-	-	7,368	3,720	3,648
5 - 9	8,038	4,143	3,895	-	-	-	8,038	4,143	3,895
10 - 14	6,822	3,589	3,233	-	-	-	6,822	3,589	3,233
15 - 19	6,418	3,266	3,152	-	-	-	6,418	3,266	3,152
20 - 24	4,605	2,166	2,439	-	-	-	4,605	2,166	2,439
25 - 29	4,441	2,086	2,355	-	-	-	4,441	2,086	2,355
30 - 34	2,968	1,424	1,544	-	-	-	2,968	1,424	1,544
35 - 39	2,519	1,240	1,279	-	-	-	2,519	1,240	1,279
40 - 44	2,066	1,073	993	-	-	-	2,066	1,073	993
45 - 49	1,446	826	620	-	-	-	1,446	826	620
50 - 54	1,293	686	607	-	-	-	1,293	686	607
55 - 59	535	292	243	-	-	-	535	292	243
60 - 64	846	484	362	-	-	-	846	484	362
65 - 69	319	186	133	-	-	-	319	186	133
70 - 74	461	282	179	-	-	-	461	282	179
75 - 79	167	104	63	-	-	-	167	104	63
80 - 84	303	191	112	-	-	-	303	191	112
85 - 89	61	42	19	-	-	-	61	42	19
90 +	107	62	45	-	-	-	107	62	45
YASO WEREDA									
All Ages	7,771	3,904	3,867	-	-	-	7,771	3,904	3,867
0 - 4	1,208	614	594	-	-	-	1,208	614	594
5 - 9	1,176	591	585	-	-	-	1,176	591	585
10 - 14	922	489	433	-	-	-	922	489	433
15 - 19	907	447	460	-	-	-	907	447	460
20 - 24	682	311	371	-	-	-	682	311	371
25 - 29	673	291	382	-	-	-	673	291	382
30 - 34	463	216	247	-	-	-	463	216	247
35 - 39	400	205	195	-	-	-	400	205	195
40 - 44	371	186	185	-	-	-	371	186	185
45 - 49	220	114	106	-	-	-	220	114	106
50 - 54	207	113	94	-	-	-	207	113	94
55 - 59	94	59	35	-	-	-	94	59	35
60 - 64	150	89	61	-	-	-	150	89	61
65 - 69	46	25	21	-	-	-	46	25	21
70 - 74	111	65	46	-	-	-	111	65	46
75 - 79	30	22	8	-	-	-	30	22	8
80 - 84	70	45	25	-	-	-	70	45	25
85 - 89	14	8	6	-	-	-	14	8	6
90 +	27	14	13	-	-	-	27	14	13
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA									
All Ages	9,221	4,802	4,419	-	-	-	9,221	4,802	4,419
0 - 4	1,287	674	613	-	-	-	1,287	674	613
5 - 9	1,300	692	608	-	-	-	1,300	692	608
10 - 14	1,127	599	528	-	-	-	1,127	599	528
15 - 19	1,118	615	503	-	-	-	1,118	615	503
20 - 24	780	373	407	-	-	-	780	373	407
25 - 29	809	358	451	-	-	-	809	358	451
30 - 34	645	307	338	-	-	-	645	307	338
35 - 39	514	236	278	-	-	-	514	236	278
40 - 44	483	261	222	-	-	-	483	261	222
45 - 49	273	181	92	-	-	-	273	181	92
50 - 54	306	154	152	-	-	-	306	154	152
55 - 59	97	53	44	-	-	-	97	53	44
60 - 64	193	124	69	-	-	-	193	124	69
65 - 69	65	36	29	-	-	-	65	36	29
70 - 74	95	58	37	-	-	-	95	58	37
75 - 79	35	20	15	-	-	-	35	20	15
80 - 84	69	45	24	-	-	-	69	45	24
85 - 89	10	8	2	-	-	-	10	8	2
90 +	15	8	7	-	-	-	15	8	7

TABLE 2.9 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KAMASHI WEREDA									
All Ages	8,335	4,301	4,034	-	-	-	8,335	4,301	4,034
0 - 4	1,133	548	585	-	-	-	1,133	548	585
5 - 9	1,324	702	622	-	-	-	1,324	702	622
10 - 14	1,270	679	591	-	-	-	1,270	679	591
15 - 19	1,088	556	532	-	-	-	1,088	556	532
20 - 24	808	403	405	-	-	-	808	403	405
25 - 29	710	338	372	-	-	-	710	338	372
30 - 34	492	243	249	-	-	-	492	243	249
35 - 39	384	198	186	-	-	-	384	198	186
40 - 44	275	138	137	-	-	-	275	138	137
45 - 49	222	128	94	-	-	-	222	128	94
50 - 54	194	97	97	-	-	-	194	97	97
55 - 59	85	46	39	-	-	-	85	46	39
60 - 64	138	82	56	-	-	-	138	82	56
65 - 69	55	34	21	-	-	-	55	34	21
70 - 74	70	47	23	-	-	-	70	47	23
75 - 79	22	16	6	-	-	-	22	16	6
80 - 84	42	34	8	-	-	-	42	34	8
85 - 89	11	6	5	-	-	-	11	6	5
90 +	12	6	6	-	-	-	12	6	6
AGALO MITE WEREDA									
All Ages	14,190	7,081	7,109	-	-	-	14,190	7,081	7,109
0 - 4	2,168	1,083	1,085	-	-	-	2,168	1,083	1,085
5 - 9	2,381	1,184	1,197	-	-	-	2,381	1,184	1,197
10 - 14	1,893	970	923	-	-	-	1,893	970	923
15 - 19	1,760	865	895	-	-	-	1,760	865	895
20 - 24	1,286	584	702	-	-	-	1,286	584	702
25 - 29	1,232	624	608	-	-	-	1,232	624	608
30 - 34	717	355	362	-	-	-	717	355	362
35 - 39	631	293	338	-	-	-	631	293	338
40 - 44	535	253	282	-	-	-	535	253	282
45 - 49	423	221	202	-	-	-	423	221	202
50 - 54	375	200	175	-	-	-	375	200	175
55 - 59	153	78	75	-	-	-	153	78	75
60 - 64	242	129	113	-	-	-	242	129	113
65 - 69	109	66	43	-	-	-	109	66	43
70 - 74	120	74	46	-	-	-	120	74	46
75 - 79	51	30	21	-	-	-	51	30	21
80 - 84	77	43	34	-	-	-	77	43	34
85 - 89	11	10	1	-	-	-	11	10	1
90 +	26	19	7	-	-	-	26	19	7
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA									
All Ages	11,266	5,774	5,492	-	-	-	11,266	5,774	5,492
0 - 4	1,572	801	771	-	-	-	1,572	801	771
5 - 9	1,857	974	883	-	-	-	1,857	974	883
10 - 14	1,610	852	758	-	-	-	1,610	852	758
15 - 19	1,545	783	762	-	-	-	1,545	783	762
20 - 24	1,049	495	554	-	-	-	1,049	495	554
25 - 29	1,017	475	542	-	-	-	1,017	475	542
30 - 34	651	303	348	-	-	-	651	303	348
35 - 39	590	308	282	-	-	-	590	308	282
40 - 44	402	235	167	-	-	-	402	235	167
45 - 49	308	182	126	-	-	-	308	182	126
50 - 54	211	122	89	-	-	-	211	122	89
55 - 59	106	56	50	-	-	-	106	56	50
60 - 64	123	60	63	-	-	-	123	60	63
65 - 69	44	25	19	-	-	-	44	25	19
70 - 74	65	38	27	-	-	-	65	38	27
75 - 79	29	16	13	-	-	-	29	16	13
80 - 84	45	24	21	-	-	-	45	24	21
85 - 89	15	10	5	-	-	-	15	10	5
90 +	27	15	12	-	-	-	27	15	12

TABLE 2.10 POPULATION SIZE OF TOWNS BY SEX AND AGE GROUP: 1994

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL				GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN			
All Ages	36,027	17,938	18,089	All Ages	729	384	345
0 - 4	5,062	2,606	2,456	0 - 4	83	48	35
5 - 9	4,828	2,317	2,511	5 - 9	55	27	28
10 - 14	4,321	2,126	2,195	10 - 14	35	19	16
15 - 19	4,102	1,671	2,431	15 - 19	86	39	47
20 - 24	4,441	1,840	2,601	20 - 24	170	63	107
25 - 29	4,214	2,242	1,972	25 - 29	115	73	42
30 - 34	2,576	1,468	1,108	30 - 34	52	32	20
35 - 39	2,052	1,186	866	35 - 39	46	28	18
40 - 44	1,291	750	541	40 - 44	27	22	5
45 - 49	927	567	360	45 - 49	13	9	4
50 - 54	668	365	303	50 - 54	8	4	4
55 - 59	385	205	180	55 - 59	11	6	5
60 - 64	413	216	197	60 - 64	8	6	2
65 - 69	232	130	102	65 - 69	6	2	4
70 - 74	227	100	127	70 - 74	8	3	5
75 - 79	92	58	34	75 - 79	1	-	1
80 - 84	105	45	60	80 - 84	4	2	2
85 - 89	48	24	24	85 - 89	1	1	-
90 +	43	22	21	90 +	-	-	-
METEKEL ZONE				WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN			
All Ages	19,607	9,226	10,381	All Ages	2,429	1,120	1,309
0 - 4	2,926	1,535	1,391	0 - 4	341	176	165
5 - 9	2,690	1,256	1,434	5 - 9	378	183	195
10 - 14	2,386	1,146	1,240	10 - 14	388	177	211
15 - 19	2,126	791	1,335	15 - 19	333	136	197
20 - 24	2,307	829	1,478	20 - 24	203	100	103
25 - 29	2,186	1,050	1,136	25 - 29	152	77	75
30 - 34	1,356	712	644	30 - 34	121	53	68
35 - 39	1,078	573	505	35 - 39	111	51	60
40 - 44	710	381	329	40 - 44	81	37	44
45 - 49	554	315	239	45 - 49	58	29	29
50 - 54	396	212	184	50 - 54	55	17	38
55 - 59	231	118	113	55 - 59	44	15	29
60 - 64	230	100	130	60 - 64	49	18	31
65 - 69	131	74	57	65 - 69	28	14	14
70 - 74	139	60	79	70 - 74	36	13	23
75 - 79	56	30	26	75 - 79	24	15	9
80 - 84	57	22	35	80 - 84	16	5	11
85 - 89	26	10	16	85 - 89	9	3	6
90 +	22	12	10	90 +	2	1	1
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN				MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN			
All Ages	3,253	1,463	1,790	All Ages	1,448	678	770
0 - 4	521	281	240	0 - 4	221	131	90
5 - 9	494	214	280	5 - 9	232	99	133
10 - 14	421	181	240	10 - 14	185	98	87
15 - 19	323	127	196	15 - 19	150	52	98
20 - 24	272	101	171	20 - 24	143	62	81
25 - 29	292	100	192	25 - 29	125	50	75
30 - 34	239	101	138	30 - 34	97	46	51
35 - 39	226	109	117	35 - 39	83	33	50
40 - 44	130	67	63	40 - 44	66	30	36
45 - 49	129	79	50	45 - 49	34	20	14
50 - 54	78	41	37	50 - 54	51	22	29
55 - 59	48	26	22	55 - 59	13	8	5
60 - 64	37	18	19	60 - 64	24	11	13
65 - 69	13	5	8	65 - 69	10	10	-
70 - 74	11	4	7	70 - 74	9	3	6
75 - 79	9	5	4	75 - 79	3	2	1
80 - 84	3	1	2	80 - 84	1	-	1
85 - 89	4	1	3	85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	3	2	1	90 +	1	1	-

TABLE 2.10 (CONT'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
-----------	------------	------	--------

DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	2,912	1,362	1,550
0 - 4	451	218	233
5 - 9	448	225	223
10 - 14	445	229	216
15 - 19	264	103	161
20 - 24	245	105	140
25 - 29	250	116	134
30 - 34	157	73	84
35 - 39	154	62	92
40 - 44	138	57	81
45 - 49	116	52	64
50 - 54	65	38	27
55 - 59	53	24	29
60 - 64	46	17	29
65 - 69	21	13	8
70 - 74	29	17	12
75 - 79	8	3	5
80 - 84	13	5	8
85 - 89	4	2	2
90 +	5	3	2

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
-----------	------------	------	--------

PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	1,689	807	882
0 - 4	259	123	136
5 - 9	186	93	93
10 - 14	156	72	84
15 - 19	159	52	107
20 - 24	228	66	162
25 - 29	260	117	143
30 - 34	170	97	73
35 - 39	109	73	36
40 - 44	73	49	24
45 - 49	24	15	9
50 - 54	34	27	7
55 - 59	12	10	2
60 - 64	6	4	2
65 - 69	7	5	2
70 - 74	4	3	1
75 - 79	1	1	-
80 - 84	-	-	-
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	1	-	1

PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	1,896	891	1,005
0 - 4	283	143	140
5 - 9	183	87	96
10 - 14	173	85	88
15 - 19	235	74	161
20 - 24	342	98	244
25 - 29	324	169	155
30 - 34	152	100	52
35 - 39	91	66	25
40 - 44	32	18	14
45 - 49	36	24	12
50 - 54	21	11	10
55 - 59	9	7	2
60 - 64	5	3	2
65 - 69	4	3	1
70 - 74	4	1	3
75 - 79	1	1	-
80 - 84	-	-	-
85 - 89	1	1	-
90 +	-	-	-

BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	3,264	1,536	1,728
0 - 4	541	288	253
5 - 9	603	279	324
10 - 14	452	240	212
15 - 19	339	147	192
20 - 24	226	90	136
25 - 29	243	91	152
30 - 34	201	86	115
35 - 39	152	67	85
40 - 44	118	62	56
45 - 49	113	56	57
50 - 54	71	41	30
55 - 59	38	21	17
60 - 64	46	15	31
65 - 69	39	19	20
70 - 74	38	16	22
75 - 79	9	3	6
80 - 84	20	9	11
85 - 89	5	1	4
90 +	10	5	5

PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	1,987	985	1,002
0 - 4	226	127	99
5 - 9	111	49	62
10 - 14	131	45	86
15 - 19	237	61	176
20 - 24	478	144	334
25 - 29	425	257	168
30 - 34	167	124	43
35 - 39	106	84	22
40 - 44	45	39	6
45 - 49	31	31	-
50 - 54	13	11	2
55 - 59	3	1	2
60 - 64	9	8	1
65 - 69	3	3	-
70 - 74	-	-	-
75 - 79	-	-	-
80 - 84	-	-	-
85 - 89	2	1	1
90 +	-	-	-

ASOSA ZONE

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Ages	16,420	8,712	7,708
0 - 4	2,136	1,071	1,065
5 - 9	2,138	1,061	1,077
10 - 14	1,935	980	955
15 - 19	1,976	880	1,096
20 - 24	2,134	1,011	1,123
25 - 29	2,028	1,192	836
30 - 34	1,220	756	464
35 - 39	974	613	361
40 - 44	581	369	212
45 - 49	373	252	121
50 - 54	272	153	119
55 - 59	154	87	67
60 - 64	183	116	67
65 - 69	101	56	45
70 - 74	88	40	48
75 - 79	36	28	8
80 - 84	48	23	25
85 - 89	22	14	8
90 +	21	10	11

TABLE 2.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN			
All Ages	185	102	83
0 - 4	17	7	10
5 - 9	18	8	10
10 - 14	28	14	14
15 - 19	22	10	12
20 - 24	40	25	15
25 - 29	28	20	8
30 - 34	10	6	4
35 - 39	3	1	2
40 - 44	3	2	1
45 - 49	1	1	-
50 - 54	5	1	4
55 - 59	-	-	-
60 - 64	4	2	2
65 - 69	5	5	-
70 - 74	1	-	1
75 - 79	-	-	-
80 - 84	-	-	-
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	-	-	-

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KURMIK WEREDA-KURMIK TOWN			
All Ages	322	172	150
0 - 4	29	16	13
5 - 9	36	19	17
10 - 14	27	14	13
15 - 19	42	8	34
20 - 24	54	30	24
25 - 29	58	35	23
30 - 34	31	23	8
35 - 39	18	11	7
40 - 44	7	2	5
45 - 49	8	5	3
50 - 54	6	4	2
55 - 59	-	-	-
60 - 64	1	1	-
65 - 69	3	3	-
70 - 74	1	1	-
75 - 79	-	-	-
80 - 84	-	-	-
85 - 89	-	-	-
90 +	1	-	1

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN			
All Ages	11,749	6,324	5,425
0 - 4	1,422	713	709
5 - 9	1,392	676	716
10 - 14	1,277	627	650
15 - 19	1,541	690	851
20 - 24	1,730	834	896
25 - 29	1,568	971	597
30 - 34	909	594	315
35 - 39	676	453	223
40 - 44	388	254	134
45 - 49	259	184	75
50 - 54	167	89	78
55 - 59	98	53	45
60 - 64	105	68	37
65 - 69	60	32	28
70 - 74	58	26	32
75 - 79	30	23	7
80 - 84	37	17	20
85 - 89	17	12	5
90 +	15	8	7

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN			
All Ages	4,164	2,114	2,050
0 - 4	668	335	333
5 - 9	692	358	334
10 - 14	603	325	278
15 - 19	371	172	199
20 - 24	310	122	188
25 - 29	374	166	208
30 - 34	270	133	137
35 - 39	277	148	129
40 - 44	183	111	72
45 - 49	105	62	43
50 - 54	94	59	35
55 - 59	56	34	22
60 - 64	73	45	28
65 - 69	33	16	17
70 - 74	28	13	15
75 - 79	6	5	1
80 - 84	11	6	5
85 - 89	5	2	3
90 +	5	2	3

TABLE 2.11 POPULATION SIZE BY ETHNIC GROUP AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION									
All Persons	460459	233013	227446	36027	17938	18089	424432	215075	209357
Affar	10	7	3	5	3	2	5	4	1
Agew/Awingi	17545	8684	8861	2912	1247	1665	14633	7437	7196
Agew/Kamyr	383	188	195	21	8	13	362	180	182
Amara	102061	51857	50204	15744	7394	8350	86317	44463	41854
Anyiwak	20	16	4	1	1	-	19	15	4
Arborie	69	33	36	1	1	-	68	32	36
Argoba	60	33	27	5	2	3	55	31	24
Ari	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Basketo	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Bench	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mer	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Charra	5	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	3
Gedeo	6	6	-	1	1	-	5	5	-
Gewada	18	7	11	-	-	-	18	7	11
Gidole	6	1	5	-	-	-	6	1	5
Guagu	12	6	6	-	-	-	12	6	6
Gumuz	107495	54653	52842	400	241	159	107095	54412	52683
Sebatbet Guragie	209	139	70	186	123	63	23	16	7
Sodo Guragie	114	72	42	108	68	40	6	4	2
Siltie	228	143	85	207	131	76	21	12	9
Hadiya	2185	1227	958	114	76	38	2071	1151	920
Mareko	4	2	2	1	1	-	3	1	2
Hamer	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Harerri	13	6	7	4	2	2	9	4	5
Jebelawi	115602	58261	57341	2805	1622	1183	112797	56639	56158
Fadashi	7269	3537	3732	270	152	118	6999	3385	3614
Gamili	10	3	7	-	-	-	10	3	7
Gebato	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Kechama	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Keffa	21	13	8	15	9	6	6	4	2
Mocha	10	6	4	-	-	-	10	6	4
Kembata	2894	1532	1362	61	39	22	2833	1493	1340
Alaba	47	27	20	-	-	-	47	27	20
Kebena	7	3	4	-	-	-	7	3	4
Kewama	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Koma	1109	566	543	2	2	-	1107	564	543
Konso	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Koyra	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mao	2732	1405	1327	23	19	4	2709	1386	1323
Me'en	6	5	1	1	1	-	5	4	1
Bodi	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Malie	44	18	26	-	-	-	44	18	26
Mursi	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oromo	58833	29841	28992	8345	4306	4039	50488	25535	24953
Werji	12	8	4	8	5	3	4	3	1
Oyda	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Saho	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sheko	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Shinasha	32105	15881	16224	3427	1687	1740	28678	14194	14484
Shita	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Sidama	10	8	2	10	8	2	-	-	-
Somalie	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
Suri	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Tigraway	3918	2155	1763	1193	693	500	2725	1462	1263
Welaita	313	180	133	67	43	24	246	137	109
Gamo	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Kulo	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mello	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Eth. National Group From Different Parents	4724	2282	2442	11	8	3	4713	2274	2439
Eritreans	12	7	5	5	3	2	7	4	3
Somaliens	23	16	7	22	16	6	1	-	1
Sudanese	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other Foreigners	97	67	30	3	3	-	94	64	30
Not Stated	42	23	19	25	12	13	17	11	6
	138	69	69	12	7	5	126	62	64

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
METEKEL ZONE									
All Persons.	201521	101134	100387	19607	9226	10381	181914	91908	90006
Affar.	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Agew/Awingi.	17155	8479	8676	2882	1228	1654	14273	7251	7022
Agew/Kamyr	223	115	108	1	1	-	222	114	108
Amara.	47900	23743	24157	10764	4952	5812	37136	18791	18345
Anyiwak.	5	5	-	1	1	-	4	4	-
Arborie.	20	10	10	-	-	-	20	10	10
Argoba	18	11	7	4	2	2	14	9	5
Ari.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Basketo.	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Bench.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Charra	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Gedeo.	6	6	-	1	1	-	5	5	-
Gewada	8	3	5	-	-	-	8	3	5
Gidole	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gumuz.	66965	34212	32753	366	214	152	66599	33998	32601
Sebatbet Guragie	14	11	3	2	2	-	12	9	3
Sodo Guragie	9	5	4	7	4	3	2	1	1
Siltie	39	26	13	24	18	6	15	8	7
Hadiya	2179	1222	957	108	71	37	2071	1151	920
Mareko	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Jebelawi	322	157	165	6	1	5	316	156	160
Gamili	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffa.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kembata.	2875	1522	1353	46	30	16	2829	1492	1337
Alaba.	40	26	14	-	-	-	40	26	14
Kebena	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Kewama	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Konso.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Me'en.	6	5	1	1	1	-	5	4	1
Bodi	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Mursi.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oromo.	27050	13379	13671	1671	819	852	25379	12560	12819
Werji.	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
Oyda	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Sheko.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shinasha	32037	15832	16205	3368	1646	1722	28669	14186	14483
Shita.	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Sidama	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Somalie.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Suri	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Tigraway	725	451	274	320	209	111	405	242	163
Welaita.	257	144	113	15	11	4	242	133	109
Other Eth. National Group	3519	1675	1844	4	4	-	3515	1671	1844
From Different Parents .	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Eritreans.	8	7	1	7	7	-	-	-	-
Sudanese	61	45	16	-	-	-	61	45	16
Other Foreigners	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Not Stated	40	21	19	2	2	-	38	19	19
ASOSA ZONE									
All Persons.	208155	106017	102138	16420	8712	7708	191735	97305	94430
Affar.	7	5	2	5	3	2	2	2	-
Agew/Awingi.	376	203	173	30	19	11	346	184	162
Agew/Kamyr	160	73	87	20	7	13	140	66	74
Amara.	54069	28053	26016	4980	2442	2538	49089	25611	23478
Anyiwak.	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Arborie.	47	22	25	1	1	-	46	21	25
Argoba	42	22	20	1	-	1	41	22	19
Charra	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gewada	8	4	4	-	-	-	8	4	4
Gidole	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Guagu.	12	6	6	-	-	-	12	6	6
Gumuz.	1242	617	625	34	27	7	1208	590	618
Sebatbet Guragie	193	127	66	184	121	63	9	6	3
Sodo Guragie	102	65	37	101	64	37	1	1	-
Siltie	183	113	70	183	113	70	-	-	-
Hadiya	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Mareko	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hamer.	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Harerri.	13	6	7	4	2	2	9	4	5

TABLE 2.11 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Jebelawi	113050	56962	56088	2799	1621	1178	110251	55341	54910
Fadashi	7269	3537	3732	270	152	118	6999	3385	3614
Gamili	9	2	7	-	-	-	9	2	7
Gebato	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kechama	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Keffa	20	12	8	15	9	6	5	3	2
Mocha	10	6	4	-	-	-	10	6	4
Kembata	19	10	9	15	9	6	4	1	3
Alaba	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Koma	1109	566	543	2	2	-	1107	564	543
Koyra	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mao	2688	1382	1306	23	19	4	2665	1363	1302
Malie	44	18	26	-	-	-	44	18	26
Oromo	22901	11779	11122	6674	3487	3187	16227	8292	7935
Werji	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Oyda	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Saho	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sheko	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Shinasha	60	42	18	59	41	18	1	1	-
Sidama	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-
Somalie	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Tigraway	3189	1701	1488	873	484	389	2316	1217	1099
Welaita	55	35	20	52	32	20	3	3	-
Gamo	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Kulo	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mello	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Eth. National Group	1076	532	544	7	4	3	1069	528	541
From Different Parents .	9	6	3	4	3	1	5	3	2
Eritreans	15	9	6	15	9	6	-	-	-
Somaliens	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Sudanese	35	22	13	3	3	-	32	19	13
Other Foreigners	39	21	18	25	12	13	14	9	5
Not Stated	52	29	23	10	5	5	42	24	18
KAMASHI ZONE									
All Persons	50783	25862	24921	-	-	-	50783	25862	24921
Agew/Awingi	14	2	12	-	-	-	14	2	12
Amara	92	61	31	-	-	-	92	61	31
Anyiwak	11	9	2	-	-	-	11	9	2
Arborie	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Ari	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Bench	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mer	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Charra	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gewada	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Gidole	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Gidole	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gumuz	39288	19824	19464	-	-	-	39288	19824	19464
Sebatbet Guragie	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Sodo Guragie	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Siltie	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	4	2
Hadiya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mareko	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Jebelawi	2230	1142	1088	-	-	-	2230	1142	1088
Gebato	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kembata	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaba	6	1	5	-	-	-	6	1	5
Kebena	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Mao	44	23	21	-	-	-	44	23	21
Oromo	8882	4683	4199	-	-	-	8882	4683	4199
Shinasha	8	7	1	-	-	-	8	7	1
Tigraway	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
Welaita	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gamo	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Eth. National Group	129	75	54	-	-	-	129	75	54
Sudanese	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Not Stated	46	19	27	-	-	-	46	19	27

TABLE 2.12 FIVE MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS OF WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DANGUR WEREDA									
All Persons.	30741	15284	15457	3253	1463	1790	27488	13821	13667
Agew/Awingi	12440	6270	6170	772	312	460	11668	5958	5710
Amara	5083	2441	2642	2137	959	1178	2946	1482	1464
Gumuz	10416	5202	5214	11	10	1	10405	5192	5213
Shinasha.	1015	496	519	258	134	124	757	362	395
Tigraway.	55	37	18	52	34	18	3	3	-
Others.	1732	838	894	23	14	9	1709	824	885
GUBA WEREDA									
All Persons.	7962	3899	4063	729	384	345	7233	3515	3718
Agew/Awingi	81	39	42	75	37	38	6	2	4
Amara	524	269	255	395	198	197	129	71	58
Gumuz	5297	2561	2736	163	80	83	5134	2481	2653
Tigraway.	77	62	15	50	37	13	27	25	2
Sudanese.	51	38	13	-	-	-	51	38	13
Others.	1932	930	1002	46	32	14	1886	898	988
WENBERA WEREDA									
All Persons.	41686	20411	21275	2429	1120	1309	39257	19291	19966
Agew/Awingi	455	246	209	149	66	83	306	180	126
Amara	1527	707	820	666	300	366	861	407	454
Gumuz	11383	5551	5832	5	4	1	11378	5547	5831
Oromo	13937	6793	7144	934	413	521	13003	6380	6623
Shinasha.	14005	6930	7075	637	318	319	13368	6612	6756
Others.	379	184	195	38	19	19	341	165	176
MANDURA WEREDA									
All Persons.	22593	11727	10866	1448	678	770	21145	11049	10096
Agew/Awingi	2027	999	1028	615	261	354	1412	738	674
Amara	874	406	468	647	296	351	227	110	117
Gumuz	19652	10293	9359	160	101	59	19492	10192	9300
Oromo	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
Tigraway.	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Others.	17	11	6	3	2	1	14	9	5
DIBATE WEREDA									
All Persons.	41570	20843	20727	2912	1362	1550	38658	19481	19177
Agew/Awingi	927	389	538	486	205	281	441	184	257
Amara	10917	5310	5607	1508	697	811	9409	4613	4796
Gumuz	12712	6681	6031	23	15	8	12689	6666	6023
Oromo	10044	5054	4990	350	177	173	9694	4877	4817
Werji	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Shinasha.	6858	3341	3517	534	261	273	6324	3080	3244
Others.	109	66	43	11	7	4	98	59	39
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA									
All Persons.	35858	18346	17512	5572	2683	2889	30286	15663	14623
Agew/Awingi	1110	494	616	703	320	383	407	174	233
Amara	26900	13591	13309	4341	1997	2344	22559	11594	10965
Hadiya.	2178	1221	957	107	70	37	2071	1151	920
Kembata	2868	1518	1350	44	30	14	2824	1488	1336
Alaba	31	19	12	-	-	-	31	19	12
Kebena.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromo	1286	677	609	135	103	32	1151	574	577
Tigraway.	502	299	203	164	106	58	338	193	145
Others.	982	526	456	78	57	21	904	469	435
BULEN WEREDA									
All Persons.	21111	10624	10487	3264	1536	1728	17847	9088	8759
Agew/Awingi	115	42	73	82	27	55	33	15	18
Amara	2075	1019	1056	1070	505	565	1005	514	491
Gumuz	7072	3710	3362	-	-	-	7072	3710	3362
Oromo	1714	808	906	207	95	112	1507	713	794
Werji	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Shinasha.	10114	5032	5082	1899	904	995	8215	4128	4087
Others.	20	12	8	6	5	1	14	7	7

TABLE 2.12 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
MENGE WEREDA									
All Persons.	28970	14445	14525	185	102	83	28785	14343	14442
Agew/Kamyr.	5	1	4	-	-	-	5	1	4
Amara	43	26	17	27	13	14	16	13	3
Guagu	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Jebelawi.	28846	14375	14471	118	68	50	28728	14307	14421
Fadashi	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gamili.	7	2	5	-	-	-	7	2	5
Gebato.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo	48	26	22	37	18	19	11	8	3
Others.	13	11	2	3	3	-	10	8	2
KURMUK WEREDA									
All Persons.	10614	5365	5249	322	172	150	10292	5193	5099
Amara	75	39	36	62	30	32	13	9	4
Harari	7	3	4	-	-	-	7	3	4
Jebelawi.	10018	5056	4962	172	87	85	9846	4969	4877
Fadashi	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo	74	45	29	70	43	27	4	2	2
Tigraway.	10	8	2	10	8	2	-	-	-
Others.	429	214	215	8	4	4	421	210	211
ASOSA WEREDA									
All Persons.	73954	38442	35512	11749	6324	5425	62205	32118	30087
Amara	39424	20568	18856	3516	1722	1794	35908	18846	17062
Sebatbet Guragie.	167	114	53	159	108	51	8	6	2
Sodo Guragie.	89	56	33	88	55	33	1	1	-
Siltie.	151	93	58	151	93	58	-	-	-
Jebelawi.	25071	12773	12298	2043	1231	812	23028	11542	11486
Fadashi	15	12	3	15	12	3	-	-	-
Oromo	6984	3683	3301	4840	2553	2287	2144	1130	1014
Werji	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Tigraway.	1175	624	551	638	351	287	537	273	264
Others.	877	519	358	298	199	99	579	320	259
SHERKOLE WEREDA									
All Persons.	13989	6866	7123	-	-	-	13989	6866	7123
Amara	11	4	7	-	-	-	11	4	7
Gumuz	344	170	174	-	-	-	344	170	174
Jebelawi.	12932	6348	6584	-	-	-	12932	6348	6584
Fadashi	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gamili.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo	13	7	6	-	-	-	13	7	6
Tigraway.	18	8	10	-	-	-	18	8	10
Others.	669	328	341	-	-	-	669	328	341
BAMBASI WEREDA									
All Persons.	34475	17419	17056	4164	2114	2050	30311	15305	15006
Amara	14467	7370	7097	1375	677	698	13092	6693	6399
Jebelawi.	7437	3694	3743	466	235	231	6971	3459	3512
Fadashi	4234	2055	2179	255	140	115	3979	1915	2064
Mao	1276	645	631	-	-	-	1276	645	631
Oromo	4259	2174	2085	1727	873	854	2532	1301	1231
Werji	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Tigraway.	1981	1057	924	224	124	100	1757	933	824
Others.	814	419	395	110	60	50	704	359	345
ODA GODERE WEREDA									
All Persons.	22320	11573	10747	-	-	-	22320	11573	10747
Amara	32	31	1	-	-	-	32	31	1
Gumuz	761	368	393	-	-	-	761	368	393
Jebelawi.	17340	8872	8468	-	-	-	17340	8872	8468
Fadashi	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Keffa	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mocha	8	5	3	-	-	-	8	5	3
Oromo	4159	2282	1877	-	-	-	4159	2282	1877
Others.	18	13	5	-	-	-	18	13	5

TABLE 2.12 (Cont'd)

Ethnic Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KOMESHA WEREDA									
All Persons.	9762	5008	4754	-	-	-	9762	5008	4754
Agew/Kamyr.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Amara	15	14	1	-	-	-	15	14	1
Jebelawi.	9718	4984	4734	-	-	-	9718	4984	4734
Gamili.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Keffa	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromo	23	9	14	-	-	-	23	9	14
Others.	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
BEGI WEREDA									
All Persons.	14071	6899	7172	-	-	-	14071	6899	7172
Gumuz	97	49	48	-	-	-	97	49	48
Jebelawi.	1688	860	828	-	-	-	1688	860	828
Fadashi	3016	1467	1549	-	-	-	3016	1467	1549
Koma.	689	355	334	-	-	-	689	355	334
Mao	1145	572	573	-	-	-	1145	572	573
Oromo	7341	3553	3788	-	-	-	7341	3553	3788
Others.	95	43	52	-	-	-	95	43	52
YASO WEREDA									
All Persons.	7771	3904	3867	-	-	-	7771	3904	3867
Agew/Awingi	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Amara	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Gumuz	6696	3355	3341	-	-	-	6696	3355	3341
Kembata	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaba	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Oromo	1060	548	512	-	-	-	1060	548	512
Others.	8	1	7	-	-	-	8	1	7
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA									
All Persons.	9221	4802	4419	-	-	-	9221	4802	4419
Agew/Awingi	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Amara	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	1
Gumuz	6974	3564	3410	-	-	-	6974	3564	3410
Oromo	2098	1154	944	-	-	-	2098	1154	944
Shinasha.	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Others.	139	78	61	-	-	-	139	78	61
KAMASHI WEREDA									
All Persons.	8335	4301	4034	-	-	-	8335	4301	4034
Amara	70	47	23	-	-	-	70	47	23
Gumuz	6790	3459	3331	-	-	-	6790	3459	3331
Sebatbet Guragie.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siltie.	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
Oromo	1447	778	669	-	-	-	1447	778	669
Shinasha.	6	5	1	-	-	-	6	5	1
Others.	18	9	9	-	-	-	18	9	9
AGALO MITE WEREDA									
All Persons.	14190	7081	7109	-	-	-	14190	7081	7109
Agew/Awingi	5	1	4	-	-	-	5	1	4
Gumuz	11007	5461	5546	-	-	-	11007	5461	5546
Sebatbet Guragie.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sodo Guragie.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Siltie.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kembata	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alaba	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Oromo	3156	1608	1548	-	-	-	3156	1608	1548
Others.	16	7	9	-	-	-	16	7	9
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA									
All Persons.	11266	5774	5492	-	-	-	11266	5774	5492
Amara	15	10	5	-	-	-	15	10	5
Gumuz	7821	3985	3836	-	-	-	7821	3985	3836
Jebelawi.	2230	1142	1088	-	-	-	2230	1142	1088
Gebato.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Mao	43	22	21	-	-	-	43	22	21
Oromo	1121	595	526	-	-	-	1121	595	526
Others.	35	19	16	-	-	-	35	19	16

TABLE 2.13 FIVE MAJOR ETHNIC GROUPS OF TOWNS BY SEX: 1994

Ethnic Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN			
All Persons	3253	1463	1790
Agew/Awingi	772	312	460
Amara	2137	959	1178
Oromo	16	10	6
Shinasha	258	134	124
Tigraway	52	34	18
Others	18	14	4
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN			
All Persons	729	384	345
Agew/Awingi	75	37	38
Amara	395	198	197
Gumuz	163	80	83
Shinasha	18	17	1
Tigraway	50	37	13
Others	28	15	13
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN			
All Persons	2429	1120	1309
Agew/Awingi	149	66	83
Amara	666	300	366
Oromo	934	413	521
Shinasha	637	318	319
Tigraway	37	19	18
Others	6	4	2
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN			
All Persons	1448	678	770
Agew/Awingi	615	261	354
Amara	647	296	351
Gumuz	160	101	59
Oromo	16	12	4
Tigraway	7	6	1
Others	3	2	1
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN			
All Persons	2912	1362	1550
Agew/Awingi	486	205	281
Amara	1508	697	811
Gumuz	23	15	8
Oromo	350	177	173
Shinasha	534	261	273
Others	11	7	4
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN			
All Persons	1896	891	1005
Agew/Awingi	212	94	118
Amara	1582	734	848
Kembata	20	12	8
Oromo	25	16	9
Tigraway	33	18	15
Others	24	17	7
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN			
All Persons	1987	985	1002
Agew/Awingi	258	119	139
Amara	1457	660	797
Hadiya	28	23	5
Oromo	65	54	11
Tigraway	111	77	34
Others	68	52	16

Ethnic Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN			
All Persons	1689	807	882
Agew/Awingi	233	107	126
Amara	1302	603	699
Hadiya	75	45	30
Oromo	45	33	12
Tigraway	20	11	9
Others	14	8	6
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN			
All Persons	3264	1536	1728
Agew/Awingi	82	27	55
Amara	1070	505	565
Oromo	207	95	112
Shinasha	1899	904	995
Tigraway	4	4	-
Others	2	1	1
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN			
All Persons	185	102	83
Amara	27	13	14
Sebatbet Guragie	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	2	2	-
Jebelawi	118	68	50
Oromo	37	18	19
Tigraway	1	1	-
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN			
All Persons	322	172	150
Amara	62	30	32
Sebatbet Guragie	-	-	-
Sodo Guragie	1	1	-
Siltie	3	3	-
Jebelawi	172	87	85
Oromo	70	43	27
Tigraway	10	8	2
Others	4	-	4
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN			
All Persons	11749	6324	5425
Amara	3516	1722	1794
Sebatbet Guragie	159	108	51
Sodo Guragie	88	55	33
Siltie	151	93	58
Jebelawi	2043	1231	812
Fadashi	15	12	3
Oromo	4840	2553	2287
Werji	1	-	1
Tigraway	638	351	287
Others	298	199	99
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN			
All Persons	4164	2114	2050
Amara	1375	677	698
Sebatbet Guragie	25	13	12
Sodo Guragie	10	6	4
Siltie	29	17	12
Jebelawi	466	235	231
Fadashi	255	140	115
Oromo	1727	873	854
Werji	7	5	2
Tigraway	224	124	100
Others	46	24	22

TABLE 2.14 POPULATION SIZE BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION									
All Persons	460459	233013	227446	36027	17938	18089	424432	215075	209357
Affarigna	4	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	1
Agew/Awingigna.	16395	8156	8239	2323	995	1328	14072	7161	6911
Agew/Kamyrgna	261	135	126	11	5	6	250	130	120
Amarigna.	104773	53176	51597	16895	7935	8960	87878	45241	42637
Anyiwakgna.	17	14	3	4	3	1	13	11	2
Arboriegna.	4	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	1
Argobigna	38	20	18	6	3	3	32	17	15
Arigna.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Benchigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Burijgna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Charrigna	7	6	1	-	-	-	7	6	1
Dasenechigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dimegna	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Gedeogna.	14	8	6	-	-	-	14	8	6
Gewadigna	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Gidoligna	4	2	2	1	1	-	3	1	2
Guagugna.	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Gumuzigna	106449	54102	52347	237	164	73	106212	53938	52274
Sebatbet Guragie.	133	98	35	122	90	32	11	8	3
Sodogna	60	43	17	57	42	15	3	1	2
Siltigna.	164	114	50	141	104	37	23	10	13
Hadiyigna	2219	1240	979	111	75	36	2108	1165	943
Marekogna	7	4	3	1	1	-	6	3	3
Hamerigna	12	4	8	1	-	1	11	4	7
Harerigna	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
Jebelawigna	114186	57556	56630	2660	1562	1098	111526	55994	55532
Fadashigna.	8698	4228	4470	235	135	100	8463	4093	4370
Gamiligna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Gebatogna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Keffigna.	7	3	4	5	2	3	2	1	1
Kemantigna.	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Kembatigna.	2923	1558	1365	47	31	16	2876	1527	1349
Alabigna.	27	16	11	-	-	-	27	16	11
Kebenagna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Timbarogna.	9	-	9	-	-	-	9	-	9
Komigna	1095	559	536	-	-	-	1095	559	536
Konsogna.	7	1	6	-	-	-	7	1	6
Maogna.	2426	1242	1184	5	5	-	2421	1237	1184
Meenigna.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodigna	17	2	15	-	-	-	17	2	15
Maliegna.	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Mursyigna.	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Oromigna.	73046	36994	36052	9169	4708	4461	63877	32286	31591
Oydigna	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Sahogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Shekogna.	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Shinashigna	19247	9446	9801	2782	1355	1427	16465	8091	8374
Shitagna.	3	3	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
Sidamigna	9	7	2	8	6	2	1	1	-
Somaligna	5	1	4	2	-	2	3	1	2
Tigrigna.	3485	1953	1532	983	594	389	2502	1359	1143
Welayitigna	233	144	89	36	30	6	197	114	83
Gamogna	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Other Eth.Lang.	4264	2061	2203	134	64	70	4130	1997	2133
English	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages	45	31	14	30	18	12	15	13	2
Not Stated.	119	56	63	8	3	5	111	53	58
METEKEL ZONE									
All Persons	201521	101134	100387	19607	9226	10381	181914	91908	90006
Affarigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Agew/Awingigna.	16072	7978	8094	2305	981	1324	13767	6997	6770
Agew/Kamyrgna	175	90	85	1	1	-	174	89	85
Amarigna.	49133	24327	24806	11695	5384	6311	37438	18943	18495
Anyiwakgna.	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	-
Arboriegna.	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	1	1
Argobigna	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Arigna.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Charrigna	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1
Dimegna	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Gedeogna.	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	4	2
Gewadigna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Gidoligna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Guagugna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gumuzigna	66780	34114	32666	209	141	68	66571	33973	32598
Sebatbet Guragie	7	6	1	2	2	-	5	4	1
Sodogna	4	1	3	2	1	1	2	-	2
Siltigna	26	18	8	12	11	1	14	7	7
Hadiyigna	2216	1237	979	108	72	36	2108	1165	943
Marekogna	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Hamerigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Jebelawigna	399	204	195	12	2	10	387	202	185
Keffigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kembatigna	2893	1545	1348	35	26	9	2858	1519	1339
Alabigna	27	16	11	-	-	-	27	16	11
Kebenagna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Maogna	5	4	1	1	1	-	4	3	1
Meenigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodigna	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	5
Mursyigna	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Oromigna	40097	19910	20187	2083	1030	1053	38014	18880	19134
Oydigna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Sahogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Shekogna	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Shinashigna	19205	9414	9791	2748	1330	1418	16457	8084	8373
Shitagna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Sidamigna	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	-
Somaligna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Tigrigna	542	358	184	232	161	71	310	197	113
Welayitigna	208	121	87	14	10	4	194	111	83
Other Eth.Lang.	3628	1731	1897	133	64	69	3495	1667	1828
Other Foreign Languages	8	8	-	-	-	-	8	8	-
Not Stated	35	16	19	1	1	-	34	15	19
ASOSA ZONE									
All Persons	208155	106017	102138	16420	8712	7708	191735	97305	94430
Affarigna	3	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1
Agew/Awingigna	321	177	144	18	14	4	303	163	140
Agew/Kamyrgna	86	45	41	10	4	6	76	41	35
Amarigna	55554	28790	26764	5200	2551	2649	50354	26239	24115
Anyiwakigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Arboriegna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Argobigna	33	17	16	1	-	1	32	17	15
Burijigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dasenechigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gedeogna	7	3	4	-	-	-	7	3	4
Gidoligna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Guagugna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gumuzigna	999	498	501	28	23	5	971	475	496
Sebatbet Guragie	123	91	32	120	88	32	3	3	-
Sodogna	56	42	14	55	41	14	1	1	-
Siltigna	129	93	36	129	93	36	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Marekogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Hamerigna	9	2	7	1	-	1	8	2	6
Harerigna	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
Jebelawigna	111489	56168	55321	2648	1560	1088	108841	54608	54233
Fadashigna	8697	4228	4469	235	135	100	8462	4093	4369
Gamiligna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Gebatogna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Keffigna	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	-	1
Kemantigna	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Kembatigna	27	11	16	12	5	7	15	6	9
Timbarogna	9	-	9	-	-	-	9	-	9
Komigna	1095	559	536	-	-	-	1095	559	536
Maogna	2377	1215	1162	4	4	-	2373	1211	1162
Meenigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodigna	4	1	3	-	-	-	4	1	3
Maliegna	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Oromigna	23507	12105	11402	7086	3678	3408	16421	8427	7994
Oydigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Shekogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shinashigna	35	26	9	34	25	9	1	1	-
Shitagna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sidamigna	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Somaligna	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Tigrigna	2942	1595	1347	751	433	318	2191	1162	1029

TABLE 2.14 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Welayitigna	24	22	2	22	20	2	2	2	-
Gamogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	507	255	252	1	-	1	506	255	251
English	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Other Foreign Languages .	37	23	14	30	18	12	7	5	2
Not Stated.	39	23	16	7	2	5	32	21	11
KAMASHI ZONE									
All Persons	50783	25862	24921	-	-	-	50783	25862	24921
Agew/Awingigna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Amarigna	86	59	27	-	-	-	86	59	27
Anyiwakigna	11	9	2	-	-	-	11	9	2
Benchigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Charrigna	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Gedeogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gewadigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gidoligna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Gumuzigna	38670	19490	19180	-	-	-	38670	19490	19180
Sebatbet Guragie	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Siltigna	9	3	6	-	-	-	9	3	6
Hadiyigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marekogna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Hamerigna	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Jebelawigna	2298	1184	1114	-	-	-	2298	1184	1114
Fadashigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kembatigna	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Kebenagna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Konsogna	7	1	6	-	-	-	7	1	6
Maogna	44	23	21	-	-	-	44	23	21
Meenigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodigna	8	1	7	-	-	-	8	1	7
Oromigna	9442	4979	4463	-	-	-	9442	4979	4463
Oydigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Shinashigna	7	6	1	-	-	-	7	6	1
Tigrigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Welayitigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gamogna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Other Eth.Lang.	129	75	54	-	-	-	129	75	54
Not Stated.	45	17	28	-	-	-	45	17	28

TABLE 2.15 FIVE MAJOR MOTHER TONGUE OF WEREDAS BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DANGUR WEREDA									
All Persons	30741	15284	15457	3253	1463	1790	27488	13821	13667
Agew/Awingigna	12182	6154	6028	617	250	367	11565	5904	5661
Amarigna	5385	2588	2797	2337	1051	1286	3048	1537	1511
Gumuzigna	10414	5200	5214	10	10	-	10404	5190	5214
Shinashigna	993	478	515	239	119	120	754	359	395
Tigrigna	36	24	12	33	21	12	3	3	-
Others	1731	840	891	17	12	5	1714	828	886
GUBA WEREDA									
All Persons	7962	3899	4063	729	384	345	7233	3515	3718
Agew/Awingigna	64	31	33	58	29	29	6	2	4
Amarigna	572	294	278	438	217	221	134	77	57
Gumuzigna	5183	2510	2673	25	18	7	5158	2492	2666
Jebelawigna	67	37	30	7	2	5	60	35	25
Tigrigna	65	54	11	40	31	9	25	23	2
Others	2011	973	1038	161	87	74	1850	886	964
WENBERA WEREDA									
All Persons	41686	20411	21275	2429	1120	1309	39257	19291	19966
Amarigna	1573	740	833	875	397	478	698	343	355
Gumuzigna	11348	5528	5820	5	4	1	11343	5524	5819
Jebelawigna	295	145	150	-	-	-	295	145	150
Oromigna	26163	12887	13276	1367	639	728	24796	12248	12548
Shinashigna	2132	1026	1106	116	53	63	2016	973	1043
Others	175	85	90	66	27	39	109	58	51
MANDURA WEREDA									
All Persons	22593	11727	10866	1448	678	770	21145	11049	10096
Agew/Awingigna	1908	936	972	499	197	302	1409	739	670
Amarigna	1035	492	543	780	371	409	255	121	134
Gumuzigna	19618	10278	9340	146	93	53	19472	10185	9287
Oromigna	16	12	4	15	11	4	1	1	-
Tigrigna	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Others	11	5	6	3	2	1	8	3	5
DIBATE WEREDA									
All Persons	41570	20843	20727	2912	1362	1550	38658	19481	19177
Agew/Awingigna	833	348	485	456	194	262	377	154	223
Amarigna	11050	5378	5672	1590	732	858	9460	4646	4814
Gumuzigna	12724	6683	6041	19	12	7	12705	6671	6034
Oromigna	10343	5220	5123	336	173	163	10007	5047	4960
Shinashigna	6542	3165	3377	504	248	256	6038	2917	3121
Others	78	49	29	7	3	4	71	46	25
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA									
All Persons	35858	18346	17512	5572	2683	2889	30286	15663	14623
Agew/Awingigna	866	408	458	558	266	292	308	142	166
Amarigna	27408	13801	13607	4555	2088	2467	22853	11713	11140
Hadiyigna	2215	1236	979	107	71	36	2108	1165	943
Kembatigna	2880	1536	1344	34	25	9	2846	1511	1335
Alabigna	27	16	11	-	-	-	27	16	11
Oromigna	1195	633	562	115	91	24	1080	542	538
Others	1267	716	551	203	142	61	1064	574	490
BULEN WEREDA									
All Persons	21111	10624	10487	3264	1536	1728	17847	9088	8759
Agew/Awingigna	77	28	49	56	19	37	21	9	12
Amarigna	2110	1034	1076	1120	528	592	990	506	484
Gumuzigna	7058	3700	3358	-	-	-	7058	3700	3358
Oromigna	2338	1129	1209	226	99	127	2112	1030	1082
Shinashigna	9503	4720	4783	1856	886	970	7647	3834	3813
Others	25	13	12	6	4	2	19	9	10
MENGE WEREDA									
All Persons	28970	14445	14525	185	102	83	28785	14343	14442
Amarigna	41	25	16	28	14	14	13	11	2
Gedeogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Jebelawigna	28868	14389	14479	117	68	49	28751	14321	14430
Fadashigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gamiligna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gebatogna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Kembatigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timbarogna	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Oromigna	49	26	23	39	19	20	10	7	3
Others	4	3	1	1	1	-	3	2	1

TABLE 2.15 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KURMUK WEREDA									
All Persons	10614	5365	5249	322	172	150	10292	5193	5099
Amarigna	73	37	36	62	30	32	11	7	4
Sebatbet Guragie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siltigna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	10435	5265	5170	168	87	81	10267	5178	5089
Oromigna	82	48	34	75	44	31	7	4	3
Tigrigna	10	8	2	10	8	2	-	-	-
Others	11	4	7	4	-	4	7	4	3
ASOSA WEREDA									
All Persons	73954	38442	35512	11749	6324	5425	62205	32118	30087
Amarigna	40685	21218	19467	3705	1821	1884	36980	19397	17583
Sebatbet Guragie	108	82	26	105	79	26	3	3	-
Sodogna	52	38	14	51	37	14	1	1	-
Siltigna	97	73	24	97	73	24	-	-	-
Jebelawigna	24940	12724	12216	1877	1157	720	23063	11567	11496
Fadashigna	13	12	1	13	12	1	-	-	-
Gamiligna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromigna	6455	3384	3071	5220	2731	2489	1235	653	582
Tigrigna	969	530	439	520	299	221	449	231	218
Others	634	380	254	161	115	46	473	265	208
SHERKOLE WEREDA									
All Persons	13989	6866	7123	-	-	-	13989	6866	7123
Amarigna	14	4	10	-	-	-	14	4	10
Gumuzigna	345	171	174	-	-	-	345	171	174
Jebelawigna	13072	6406	6666	-	-	-	13072	6406	6666
Fadashigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gamiligna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gebatogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromigna	12	7	5	-	-	-	12	7	5
Tigrigna	16	8	8	-	-	-	16	8	8
Others	527	268	259	-	-	-	527	268	259
BAMBASI WEREDA									
All Persons	34475	17419	17056	4164	2114	2050	30311	15305	15006
Amarigna	14704	7472	7232	1405	686	719	13299	6786	6513
Jebelawigna	7031	3497	3534	486	248	238	6545	3249	3296
Fadashigna	4608	2236	2372	222	123	99	4386	2113	2273
Maogna	1278	650	628	-	-	-	1278	650	628
Oromigna	4214	2155	2059	1752	884	868	2462	1271	1191
Tigrigna	1940	1043	897	221	126	95	1719	917	802
Others	700	366	334	78	47	31	622	319	303
ODA GODERE WEREDA									
All Persons	22320	11573	10747	-	-	-	22320	11573	10747
Amarigna	29	27	2	-	-	-	29	27	2
Gumuzigna	529	255	274	-	-	-	529	255	274
Jebelawigna	17277	8832	8445	-	-	-	17277	8832	8445
Oromigna	4469	2447	2022	-	-	-	4469	2447	2022
Tigrigna	7	6	1	-	-	-	7	6	1
Others	9	6	3	-	-	-	9	6	3
KOMESHA WEREDA									
All Persons	9762	5008	4754	-	-	-	9762	5008	4754
Amarigna	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
Jebelawigna	9718	4983	4735	-	-	-	9718	4983	4735
Kembatigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Timbarogna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromigna	31	16	15	-	-	-	31	16	15
Others	5	2	3	-	-	-	5	2	3
BEGI WEREDA									
All Persons	14071	6899	7172	-	-	-	14071	6899	7172
Gumuzigna	97	49	48	-	-	-	97	49	48
Jebelawigna	148	72	76	-	-	-	148	72	76
Fadashigna	4074	1978	2096	-	-	-	4074	1978	2096
Komigna	691	357	334	-	-	-	691	357	334
Maogna	853	415	438	-	-	-	853	415	438
Oromigna	8195	4022	4173	-	-	-	8195	4022	4173
Others	13	6	7	-	-	-	13	6	7

TABLE 2.15 (Cont'd)

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
				YASO WEREDA					
All Persons	7771	3904	3867	-	-	-	7771	3904	3867
Amarigna	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Gedeogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gumuzigna.	6725	3366	3359	-	-	-	6725	3366	3359
Hadiyigna.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marekogna.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Oromigna	1031	534	497	-	-	-	1031	534	497
Others	8	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	8
				SIRBA ABAY WEREDA					
All Persons	9221	4802	4419	-	-	-	9221	4802	4419
Amarigna	8	6	2	-	-	-	8	6	2
Gumuzigna.	6272	3188	3084	-	-	-	6272	3188	3084
Sebatbet Guragie	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Siltigna	6	1	5	-	-	-	6	1	5
Jebelawigna.	62	37	25	-	-	-	62	37	25
Oromigna	2727	1488	1239	-	-	-	2727	1488	1239
Others	144	81	63	-	-	-	144	81	63
				KAMASHI WEREDA					
All Persons	8335	4301	4034	-	-	-	8335	4301	4034
Amarigna	66	47	19	-	-	-	66	47	19
Gumuzigna.	6759	3441	3318	-	-	-	6759	3441	3318
Konsogna	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Oromigna	1484	800	684	-	-	-	1484	800	684
Shinashigna.	5	4	1	-	-	-	5	4	1
Others	18	8	10	-	-	-	18	8	10
				AGALO MITE WEREDA					
All Persons	14190	7081	7109	-	-	-	14190	7081	7109
Charrigna.	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Gumuzigna.	11073	5498	5575	-	-	-	11073	5498	5575
Konsogna	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Meenigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodigna.	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Oromigna	3094	1571	1523	-	-	-	3094	1571	1523
Others	16	9	7	-	-	-	16	9	7
				BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA					
All Persons	11266	5774	5492	-	-	-	11266	5774	5492
Anyiwakgna	10	9	1	-	-	-	10	9	1
Gumuzigna.	7841	3997	3844	-	-	-	7841	3997	3844
Jebelawigna.	2236	1147	1089	-	-	-	2236	1147	1089
Fadashigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Maogna	43	22	21	-	-	-	43	22	21
Oromigna	1106	586	520	-	-	-	1106	586	520
Others	29	13	16	-	-	-	29	13	16

TABLE 2.16 FIVE MAJOR MOTHER TONGUES OF TOWNS BY SEX: 1994

Mother Tongue	Both Sexes	Male	Female
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN			
All Persons	3253	1463	1790
Agew/Awingigna	617	250	367
Amarigna	2337	1051	1286
Oromigna	11	7	4
Shinashigna	239	119	120
Tigrigna	33	21	12
Others	16	15	1
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN			
All Persons	729	384	345
Agew/Awingigna	58	29	29
Amarigna	438	217	221
Gumuzigna	25	18	7
Shinashigna	14	13	1
Tigrigna	40	31	9
Others	154	76	78
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN			
All Persons	2429	1120	1309
Agew/Awingigna	61	26	35
Amarigna	875	397	478
Gumuzigna	5	4	1
Oromigna	1367	639	728
Shinashigna	116	53	63
Others	5	1	4
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN			
All Persons	1448	678	770
Agew/Awingigna	499	197	302
Amarigna	780	371	409
Gumuzigna	146	93	53
Oromigna	15	11	4
Tigrigna	5	4	1
Others	3	2	1
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN			
All Persons	2912	1362	1550
Agew/Awingigna	456	194	262
Amarigna	1590	732	858
Gumuzigna	19	12	7
Oromigna	336	173	163
Shinashigna	504	248	256
Others	7	3	4
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN			
All Persons	1896	891	1005
Agew/Awingigna	143	69	74
Amarigna	1670	770	900
Kembatigna	17	11	6
Oromigna	22	14	8
Tigrigna	19	13	6
Others	25	14	11
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN			
All Persons	1987	985	1002
Agew/Awingigna	216	104	112
Amarigna	1529	696	833
Hadiyigna	29	23	6
Oromigna	60	49	11
Tigrigna	107	77	30
Others	46	36	10
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN			
All Persons	1689	807	882
Agew/Awingigna	199	93	106
Amarigna	1356	622	734
Hadiyigna	74	46	28
Oromigna	33	28	5
Tigrigna	16	10	6
Others	11	8	3

Mother Tongue	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN			
All Persons	3264	1536	1728
Agew/Awingigna	56	19	37
Amarigna	1120	528	592
Anyiwakgna	3	2	1
Oromigna	226	99	127
Shinashigna	1856	886	970
Others	3	2	1
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN			
All Persons	185	102	83
Amarigna	28	14	14
Sebatbet Guragie	-	-	-
Sodogna	1	1	-
Jebelawigna	117	68	49
Oromigna	39	19	20
KURMUJ WEREDA-KURMUJ TOWN			
All Persons	322	172	150
Amarigna	62	30	32
Sebatbet Guragie	-	-	-
Siltigna	3	3	-
Jebelawigna	168	87	81
Oromigna	75	44	31
Tigrigna	10	8	2
Others	4	-	4
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN			
All Persons	11749	6324	5425
Amarigna	3705	1821	1884
Sebatbet Guragie	105	79	26
Sodogna	51	37	14
Siltigna	97	73	24
Jebelawigna	1877	1157	720
Fadashigna	13	12	1
Oromigna	5220	2731	2489
Tigrigna	520	299	221
Others	161	115	46
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN			
All Persons	4164	2114	2050
Amarigna	1405	686	719
Sebatbet Guragie	15	9	6
Sodogna	3	3	-
Siltigna	29	17	12
Jebelawigna	486	248	238
Fadashigna	222	123	99
Oromigna	1752	884	868
Tigrigna	221	126	95
Others	31	18	13

TABLE 2.17 POPULATION SIZE BY SECOND LANGUAGE SPOKEN AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION									
All Persons	460459	233013	227446	36027	17938	18089	424432	215075	209357
No Second Language.	350878	170079	180799	17346	7858	9488	333532	162221	171311
Affarigna	46	36	10	8	7	1	38	29	9
Agew/Awingigna.	1976	1028	948	737	311	426	1239	717	522
Agew/Kamyrgna	50	29	21	6	4	2	44	25	19
Amarigna.	33970	21850	12120	11790	6625	5165	22180	15225	6955
Anyiwakgna.	6	5	1	1	1	-	5	4	1
Arborieigna.	43	27	16	1	-	1	42	27	15
Argobigna	5	2	3	3	2	1	2	-	2
Arigna.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Benchigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Merigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gedeogna.	13	3	10	-	-	-	13	3	10
Gewadigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gidoligna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Guagugna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gumuzigna	2350	1485	865	257	155	102	2093	1330	763
Sebatbet Guragie.	35	16	19	33	14	19	2	2	-
Sodogna	15	11	4	12	8	4	3	3	-
Siltigna.	16	11	5	12	9	3	4	2	2
Hadiyigna	716	337	379	8	2	6	708	335	373
Hamerigna	6	4	2	1	1	-	5	3	2
Harerigna	8	6	-	1	1	-	5	5	-
Jebelawigna	7591	4789	2802	580	359	221	7011	4430	2581
Fadashigna.	778	388	390	34	17	17	744	371	373
Gebatogna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Kechamigna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffigna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mochagna.	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	4	2
Kemantigna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kembatigna.	360	158	202	1	1	-	359	157	202
Alabigna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Komigna	112	57	55	-	-	-	112	57	55
Konsogna.	5	1	4	1	1	-	4	-	4
Maogna.	52	28	24	7	6	1	45	22	23
Malieigna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromigna.	46797	24745	22052	4062	1910	2152	42735	22835	19900
Oydigna	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Shinashigna	2130	1026	1104	284	114	170	1846	912	934
Shitagna.	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Sidamigna	5	2	3	4	2	2	1	-	1
Somaligna	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Tigrigna.	480	279	201	138	88	50	342	191	151
Welayitigna	365	191	174	11	9	2	354	182	172
Gamogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kulogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Yemsagna.	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Zeysigna.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zerguligna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Eth.Lang.	73	44	29	7	5	2	66	39	27
English	308	263	45	244	205	39	64	58	6
Other Foreign Languages	121	93	28	59	45	14	62	48	14
Not Stated.	11115	5995	5120	373	173	200	10742	5822	4920
METEKEL ZONE									
All Persons	201521	101134	100387	19607	9226	10381	181914	91908	90006
No Second Language.	159059	75532	83527	11285	4967	6318	147774	70565	77209
Affarigna	15	15	-	2	2	-	13	13	-
Agew/Awingigna.	1875	978	897	716	302	414	1159	676	483
Agew/Kamyrgna	17	10	7	1	1	-	16	9	7
Amarigna.	20128	13289	6839	5182	2784	2398	14946	10505	4441
Anyiwakgna.	4	4	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
Arborieigna.	26	17	9	-	-	-	26	17	9
Argobigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Arigna.	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Benchigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gedeogna.	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Gewadigna	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gidoligna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Guagugna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Gumuzigna	1405	955	450	255	154	101	1150	801	349

TABLE 2.17 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Sebatbet Guragie.	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Sodogna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Siltigna.	8	4	4	5	3	2	3	1	2
Hadiyigna	714	336	378	6	1	5	708	335	373
Hamerigna	4	4	-	1	1	-	3	3	-
Jebelawigna	3393	2478	915	243	156	87	3150	2322	828
Kechamigna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffigna.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mochagna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kemantigna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kembatigna.	352	157	195	1	1	-	351	156	195
Alabigna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Konsogna.	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Oromigna.	10876	5483	5393	1317	545	772	9559	4938	4621
Shinashigna	2120	1019	1101	278	111	167	1842	908	934
Sidamigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Somaligna	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Tigrigna.	137	93	44	64	45	19	73	48	25
Welayitigna	361	188	173	9	7	2	352	181	171
Gamogna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Yemsagna.	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2
Zeysigna.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zerguligna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other Eth.Lang.	65	37	28	5	3	2	60	34	26
English	96	80	16	63	49	14	33	31	2
Other Foreign Languages	40	37	3	26	24	2	14	13	1
Not Stated.	797	397	400	138	62	76	659	335	324
ASOSA ZONE									
All Persons	208155	106017	102138	16420	8712	7708	191735	97305	94430
No Second Language.	168100	83269	84831	6061	2891	3170	162039	80378	81661
Affarigna	31	21	10	6	5	1	25	16	9
Agew/Awingigna.	89	46	43	21	9	12	68	37	31
Agew/Kamyrgna	33	19	14	5	3	2	28	16	12
Amarigna.	12939	7821	5118	6608	3841	2767	6331	3980	2351
Arboriegna.	13	8	5	1	-	1	12	8	4
Argobigna	3	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	2
Gedeogna.	10	1	9	-	-	-	10	1	9
Gumuzigna	11	6	5	2	1	1	9	5	4
Sebatbet Guragie.	33	14	19	32	13	19	1	1	-
Sodogna	13	9	4	12	8	4	1	1	-
Siltigna.	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Hadiyigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Hamerigna	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Harerigna	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Jebelawigna	3999	2185	1814	337	203	134	3662	1982	1680
Fadashigna.	778	388	390	34	17	17	744	371	373
Gebatogna	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Keffigna.	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mochagna.	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Kembatigna.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Komigna	112	57	55	-	-	-	112	57	55
Maogna.	50	28	22	7	6	1	43	22	21
Maliegna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Oromigna.	11393	6327	5066	2745	1365	1380	8648	4962	3686
Oydigna	6	3	3	-	-	-	6	3	3
Shinashigna	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	-
Sidamigna	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	-	1
Tigrigna.	337	180	157	74	43	31	263	137	126
Welayitigna	4	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1
Kulogna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other Eth.Lang.	8	7	1	2	2	-	6	5	1
English	208	179	29	181	156	25	27	23	4
Other Foreign Languages	80	55	25	33	21	12	47	34	13
Not Stated.	9870	5368	4502	235	111	124	9635	5257	4378

TABLE 2.17 (Cont'd)

Second Language Spoken	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
KAMASHI ZONE									
All Persons	50783	25862	24921	-	-	-	50783	25862	24921
No Second Language.	23719	11278	12441	-	-	-	23719	11278	12441
Agew/Awingigna.	12	4	8	-	-	-	12	4	8
Amarigna.	903	740	163	-	-	-	903	740	163
Aryiwakigna.	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
Arboriegna.	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Benchigna.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merigna.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Gumuzigna.	934	524	410	-	-	-	934	524	410
Sebatbet Guragie.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siltigna.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Harerigna.	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Jebelawigna.	199	126	73	-	-	-	199	126	73
Kembatigna.	7	1	6	-	-	-	7	1	6
Konsogna.	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
Maogna.	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Oromigna.	24528	12935	11593	-	-	-	24528	12935	11593
Shinashigna.	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Shitagna.	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Tigrigna.	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
English.	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Other Foreign Languages.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Not Stated.	448	230	218	-	-	-	448	230	218

TABLE 2.18A POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP(BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ - TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	460,459	160,079	26,917	2,532	202,970	6,875	60,439	647
Male	233,013	80,936	13,934	1,367	102,246	3,373	30,830	327
Female	227,446	79,143	12,983	1,165	100,724	3,502	29,609	320
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	69,916	24,784	3,862	293	30,017	1,070	9,782	108
Male	35,598	12,581	2,026	152	15,246	511	5,036	46
Female	34,318	12,203	1,836	141	14,771	559	4,746	62
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	76,419	26,157	4,300	395	34,322	1,176	9,954	115
Male	39,054	13,192	2,198	206	17,529	586	5,281	62
Female	37,365	12,965	2,102	189	16,793	590	4,673	53
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	61,991	21,296	3,897	392	27,785	849	7,684	88
Male	32,713	10,944	2,068	206	14,759	455	4,232	49
Female	29,278	10,352	1,829	186	13,026	394	3,452	39
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	49,976	17,184	3,609	342	20,798	777	7,198	68
Male	24,422	8,121	1,827	203	10,350	369	3,513	39
Female	25,554	9,063	1,782	139	10,448	408	3,685	29
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	37,193	13,216	2,662	211	14,767	648	5,643	46
Male	16,876	6,201	1,286	112	6,454	292	2,510	21
Female	20,317	7,015	1,376	99	8,313	356	3,133	25
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	36,930	12,612	2,396	203	15,878	617	5,173	51
Male	16,931	6,098	1,226	96	6,719	295	2,474	23
Female	19,999	6,514	1,170	107	9,159	322	2,699	28
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	27,024	9,137	1,507	163	12,094	432	3,660	31
Male	12,647	4,445	764	75	5,346	206	1,800	11
Female	14,377	4,692	743	88	6,748	226	1,860	20
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	25,445	9,062	1,281	175	11,658	343	2,892	34
Male	12,416	4,467	629	88	5,617	159	1,444	12
Female	13,029	4,595	652	87	6,041	184	1,448	22
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	19,975	6,907	970	122	9,389	252	2,316	19
Male	10,141	3,590	517	68	4,628	126	1,199	13
Female	9,834	3,317	453	54	4,761	126	1,117	6
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	14,518	5,354	740	80	6,563	169	1,586	26
Male	8,190	3,085	430	48	3,723	78	811	15
Female	6,328	2,269	310	32	2,840	91	775	11
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	13,132	4,514	579	64	6,383	169	1,398	25
Male	7,273	2,547	314	39	3,553	83	722	15
Female	5,859	1,967	265	25	2,830	86	676	10
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	6,484	2,472	265	27	2,998	68	646	8
Male	3,908	1,494	156	25	1,836	33	358	6
Female	2,576	978	109	2	1,162	35	288	2
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	8,047	2,704	349	31	3,913	121	918	11
Male	4,713	1,525	196	27	2,375	69	518	3
Female	3,334	1,179	153	4	1,538	52	400	8
65 +								
Both Sexes	13,409	4,680	500	34	6,405	184	1,589	17
Male	8,131	2,646	297	22	4,111	111	932	12
Female	5,278	2,034	203	12	2,294	73	657	5

TABLE 2.188 POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ - URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	36,027	24,352	2,143	81	9,240	39	93	79
Male	17,938	11,762	1,083	47	4,926	24	52	44
Female	18,089	12,590	1,060	34	4,314	15	41	35
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	5,062	3,365	280	14	1,372	4	14	13
Male	2,606	1,729	148	11	699	3	10	6
Female	2,456	1,636	132	3	673	1	4	7
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	4,828	3,155	239	15	1,389	4	13	13
Male	2,317	1,480	116	8	701	2	5	5
Female	2,511	1,675	123	7	688	2	8	8
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	4,321	2,844	211	2	1,242	4	9	9
Male	2,126	1,373	89	1	651	1	4	7
Female	2,195	1,471	122	1	591	3	5	2
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	4,102	2,735	289	8	1,053	4	5	8
Male	1,671	1,040	99	2	521	1	3	5
Female	2,431	1,695	190	6	532	3	2	3
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	4,441	3,088	410	8	915	3	8	9
Male	1,840	1,201	182	5	440	3	3	6
Female	2,601	1,887	228	3	475	-	5	3
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	4,214	2,916	331	12	925	8	14	8
Male	2,242	1,502	198	5	520	7	5	5
Female	1,972	1,414	133	7	405	1	9	3
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	2,576	1,760	170	8	617	6	9	6
Male	1,468	957	116	4	377	4	9	1
Female	1,108	803	54	4	240	2	-	5
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	2,052	1,427	90	5	515	3	8	4
Male	1,186	813	59	5	299	1	7	2
Female	866	614	31	-	216	2	1	2
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	1,291	884	50	6	347	1	2	1
Male	750	500	36	5	205	1	2	1
Female	541	384	14	1	142	-	-	-
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	927	662	27	1	229	1	5	2
Male	567	399	15	-	147	1	3	2
Female	360	263	12	1	82	-	2	-
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	668	463	15	1	185	1	1	2
Male	365	251	8	1	104	-	-	1
Female	303	212	7	-	81	1	1	1
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	385	267	7	-	108	-	-	3
Male	205	134	3	-	66	-	-	2
Female	180	133	4	-	42	-	-	1
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	413	281	11	1	118	-	2	-
Male	216	135	7	-	73	-	1	-
Female	197	146	4	1	45	-	1	-
65 +								
Both Sexes	747	505	13	-	225	-	3	1
Male	379	248	7	-	123	-	-	1
Female	368	257	6	-	102	-	3	-

TABLE 2.18C POPULATION SIZE BY RELIGION, SEX AND AGE GROUP (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ - RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - RURAL								
All Ages								
Both Sexes	424,432	135,727	24,774	2,451	193,730	6,836	60,346	568
Male	215,075	69,174	12,851	1,320	97,320	3,349	30,778	283
Female	209,357	66,553	11,923	1,131	96,410	3,487	29,568	285
0 - 4								
Both Sexes	64,854	21,419	3,582	279	28,645	1,066	9,768	95
Male	32,992	10,852	1,878	141	14,547	508	5,026	40
Female	31,862	10,567	1,704	138	14,098	558	4,742	55
5 - 9								
Both Sexes	71,591	23,002	4,061	380	32,933	1,172	9,941	102
Male	36,737	11,712	2,082	198	16,828	584	5,276	57
Female	34,854	11,290	1,979	182	16,105	588	4,665	45
10 - 14								
Both Sexes	57,670	18,452	3,686	390	26,543	845	7,675	79
Male	30,587	9,571	1,979	205	14,108	454	4,228	42
Female	27,083	8,881	1,707	185	12,435	391	3,447	37
15 - 19								
Both Sexes	45,874	14,449	3,320	334	19,745	773	7,193	60
Male	22,751	7,081	1,728	201	9,829	368	3,510	34
Female	23,123	7,368	1,592	133	9,916	405	3,683	26
20 - 24								
Both Sexes	32,752	10,128	2,252	203	13,852	645	5,635	37
Male	15,036	5,000	1,104	107	6,014	289	2,507	15
Female	17,716	5,128	1,148	96	7,838	356	3,128	22
25 - 29								
Both Sexes	32,716	9,696	2,065	191	14,953	609	5,159	43
Male	14,689	4,596	1,028	91	6,199	288	2,469	18
Female	18,027	5,100	1,037	100	8,754	321	2,690	25
30 - 34								
Both Sexes	24,448	7,377	1,337	155	11,477	426	3,651	25
Male	11,179	3,488	648	71	4,969	202	1,791	10
Female	13,269	3,889	689	84	6,508	224	1,860	15
35 - 39								
Both Sexes	23,393	7,635	1,191	170	11,143	340	2,884	30
Male	11,230	3,654	570	83	5,318	158	1,437	10
Female	12,163	3,981	621	87	5,825	182	1,447	20
40 - 44								
Both Sexes	18,684	6,023	920	116	9,042	251	2,314	18
Male	9,391	3,090	481	63	4,423	125	1,197	12
Female	9,293	2,933	439	53	4,619	126	1,117	6
45 - 49								
Both Sexes	13,591	4,692	713	79	6,334	168	1,581	24
Male	7,623	2,686	415	48	3,576	77	808	13
Female	5,968	2,006	298	31	2,758	91	773	11
50 - 54								
Both Sexes	12,464	4,051	564	63	6,198	168	1,397	23
Male	6,908	2,296	306	38	3,449	83	722	14
Female	5,556	1,755	258	25	2,749	85	675	9
55 - 59								
Both Sexes	6,099	2,205	258	27	2,890	68	646	5
Male	3,703	1,360	153	25	1,770	33	358	4
Female	2,396	845	105	2	1,120	35	288	1
60 - 64								
Both Sexes	7,634	2,423	338	30	3,795	121	916	11
Male	4,497	1,390	189	27	2,302	69	517	3
Female	3,137	1,033	149	3	1,493	52	399	8
65 +								
Both Sexes	12,662	4,175	487	34	6,180	184	1,586	16
Male	7,752	2,398	290	22	3,988	111	932	11
Female	4,910	1,777	197	12	2,192	73	654	5

TABLE 2.19 POPULATION SIZE OF WEREDAS BY RELIGION AND SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	460,459	160,079	26,917	2,532	202,970	6,875	60,439	647
Male	233,013	80,936	13,934	1,367	102,246	3,373	30,830	327
Female	227,446	79,143	12,983	1,165	100,724	3,502	29,609	320
Urban								
Both Sexes	36,027	24,352	2,143	81	9,240	39	93	79
Male	17,938	11,762	1,083	47	4,926	24	52	44
Female	18,089	12,590	1,060	34	4,314	15	41	35
Rural								
Both Sexes	424,432	135,727	24,774	2,451	193,730	6,836	60,346	568
Male	215,075	69,174	12,851	1,320	97,320	3,349	30,778	283
Female	209,357	66,553	11,923	1,131	96,410	3,487	29,568	285
METEKEL ZONE								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	201,521	107,764	7,618	1,206	37,580	4,371	42,823	159
Male	101,134	53,673	3,906	664	18,571	2,144	22,091	85
Female	100,387	54,091	3,712	542	19,009	2,227	20,732	74
Urban								
Both Sexes	19,607	15,849	188	36	3,416	20	93	5
Male	9,226	7,325	97	19	1,715	15	52	3
Female	10,381	8,524	91	17	1,701	5	41	2
Rural								
Both Sexes	181,914	91,915	7,430	1,170	34,164	4,351	42,730	154
Male	91,908	46,348	3,809	645	16,856	2,129	22,039	82
Female	90,006	45,567	3,621	525	17,308	2,222	20,691	72
DANGUR WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	30,741	15,912	12	-	6,461	1,706	6,639	11
Male	15,284	7,944	6	-	3,152	822	3,355	5
Female	15,457	7,968	6	-	3,309	884	3,284	6
Urban								
Both Sexes	3,253	2,017	3	-	1,224	1	3	5
Male	1,463	882	2	-	572	1	3	3
Female	1,790	1,135	1	-	652	-	-	2
Rural								
Both Sexes	27,488	13,895	9	-	5,237	1,705	6,636	6
Male	13,821	7,062	4	-	2,580	821	3,352	2
Female	13,667	6,833	5	-	2,657	884	3,284	4
GUBA WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	7,962	563	3	-	7,077	3	310	6
Male	3,899	318	2	-	3,417	2	159	1
Female	4,063	245	1	-	3,660	1	151	5
Urban								
Both Sexes	729	425	-	-	304	-	-	-
Male	384	225	-	-	159	-	-	-
Female	345	200	-	-	145	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	7,233	138	3	-	6,773	3	310	6
Male	3,515	93	2	-	3,258	2	159	1
Female	3,718	45	1	-	3,515	1	151	5
WENBERA WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	41,686	29,713	132	8	6,427	683	4,652	71
Male	20,411	14,593	71	6	3,110	303	2,286	42
Female	21,275	15,120	61	2	3,317	380	2,366	29
Urban								
Both Sexes	2,429	2,415	4	6	3	-	1	-
Male	1,120	1,112	1	5	2	-	-	-
Female	1,309	1,303	3	1	1	-	1	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	39,257	27,298	128	2	6,424	683	4,651	71
Male	19,291	13,481	70	1	3,108	303	2,286	42
Female	19,966	13,817	58	1	3,316	380	2,365	29

TABLE 2.19 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
MANDURA WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	22,593	5,541	16	1	286	358	16,380	11
Male	11,727	2,848	9	1	138	169	8,557	5
Female	10,866	2,693	7	-	148	189	7,823	6
Urban								
Both Sexes	1,448	1,121	14	1	218	16	78	-
Male	678	510	8	1	105	11	43	-
Female	770	611	6	-	113	5	35	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	21,145	4,420	2	-	68	342	16,302	11
Male	11,049	2,338	1	-	33	158	8,514	5
Female	10,096	2,082	1	-	35	184	7,788	6
DIBATE WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	41,570	19,197	3,717	-	7,315	1,016	10,287	38
Male	20,843	9,496	1,858	-	3,556	527	5,387	19
Female	20,727	9,701	1,859	-	3,759	489	4,900	19
Urban								
Both Sexes	2,912	2,371	21	-	509	-	11	-
Male	1,362	1,084	10	-	262	-	6	-
Female	1,550	1,287	11	-	247	-	5	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	38,658	16,826	3,696	-	6,806	1,016	10,276	38
Male	19,481	8,412	1,848	-	3,294	527	5,381	19
Female	19,177	8,414	1,848	-	3,512	489	4,895	19
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	35,858	23,090	3,435	1,195	7,953	159	7	19
Male	18,346	11,689	1,815	656	4,103	68	4	11
Female	17,512	11,401	1,620	539	3,850	91	3	8
Urban								
Both Sexes	5,572	4,523	120	28	898	3	-	-
Male	2,683	2,125	67	13	475	3	-	-
Female	2,889	2,398	53	15	423	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	30,286	18,567	3,315	1,167	7,055	156	7	19
Male	15,663	9,564	1,748	643	3,628	65	4	11
Female	14,623	9,003	1,567	524	3,427	91	3	8
BULEN WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	21,111	13,748	303	2	2,061	446	4,548	3
Male	10,624	6,785	145	1	1,095	253	2,343	2
Female	10,487	6,963	158	1	966	193	2,205	1
Urban								
Both Sexes	3,264	2,977	26	1	260	-	-	-
Male	1,536	1,387	9	-	140	-	-	-
Female	1,728	1,590	17	1	120	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	17,847	10,771	277	1	1,801	446	4,548	3
Male	9,088	5,398	136	1	955	253	2,343	2
Female	8,759	5,373	141	-	846	193	2,205	1
ASOSA ZONE								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	208,155	39,001	5,567	469	162,427	364	49	278
Male	106,017	20,397	2,920	259	82,100	179	24	138
Female	102,138	18,604	2,647	210	80,327	185	25	140
Urban								
Both Sexes	16,420	8,503	1,955	45	5,824	19	-	74
Male	8,712	4,437	986	28	3,211	9	-	41
Female	7,708	4,066	969	17	2,613	10	-	33
Rural								
Both Sexes	191,735	30,498	3,612	424	156,603	345	49	204
Male	97,305	15,960	1,934	231	78,889	170	24	97
Female	94,430	14,538	1,678	193	77,714	175	25	107

TABLE 2.19 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
MENGE WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	28,970	66	13	6	28,877	1	1	6
Male	14,445	38	10	4	14,391	-	-	2
Female	14,525	28	3	2	14,486	1	1	4
Urban								
Both Sexes	185	39	7	-	139	-	-	-
Male	102	22	5	-	75	-	-	-
Female	83	17	2	-	64	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	28,785	27	6	6	28,738	1	1	6
Male	14,343	16	5	4	14,316	-	-	2
Female	14,442	11	1	2	14,422	1	1	4
KURMUJ WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	10,614	152	6	6	10,434	-	-	16
Male	5,365	84	3	4	5,266	-	-	8
Female	5,249	68	3	2	5,168	-	-	8
Urban								
Both Sexes	322	127	4	3	188	-	-	-
Male	172	69	3	3	97	-	-	-
Female	150	58	1	-	91	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	10,292	25	2	3	10,246	-	-	16
Male	5,193	15	-	1	5,169	-	-	8
Female	5,099	10	2	2	5,077	-	-	8
ASOSA WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	73,954	26,539	1,796	18	45,497	19	1	84
Male	38,442	13,956	910	10	23,518	7	-	41
Female	35,512	12,583	886	8	21,979	12	1	43
Urban								
Both Sexes	11,749	6,453	1,749	14	3,495	5	-	33
Male	6,324	3,425	880	9	1,990	3	-	17
Female	5,425	3,028	869	5	1,505	2	-	16
Rural								
Both Sexes	62,205	20,086	47	4	42,002	14	1	51
Male	32,118	10,531	30	1	21,528	4	-	24
Female	30,087	9,555	17	3	20,474	10	1	27
SHERKOLE WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	13,989	38	2	3	13,930	1	4	11
Male	6,866	18	1	1	6,841	-	3	2
Female	7,123	20	1	2	7,089	1	1	9
Urban								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	13,989	38	2	3	13,930	1	4	11
Male	6,866	18	1	1	6,841	-	3	2
Female	7,123	20	1	2	7,089	1	1	9
BAMBASI WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	34,475	9,053	391	29	24,910	20	-	72
Male	17,419	4,607	214	16	12,534	9	-	39
Female	17,056	4,446	177	13	12,376	11	-	33
Urban								
Both Sexes	4,164	1,884	195	28	2,002	14	-	41
Male	2,114	921	98	16	1,049	6	-	24
Female	2,050	963	97	12	953	8	-	17
Rural								
Both Sexes	30,311	7,169	196	1	22,908	6	-	31
Male	15,305	3,686	116	-	11,485	3	-	15
Female	15,006	3,483	80	1	11,423	3	-	16

TABLE 2.19 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
ODA GODERE WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	22,320	2,573	3,301	404	15,608	322	42	70
Male	11,573	1,404	1,751	221	7,978	163	20	36
Female	10,747	1,169	1,550	183	7,630	159	22	34
Urban								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	22,320	2,573	3,301	404	15,608	322	42	70
Male	11,573	1,404	1,751	221	7,978	163	20	36
Female	10,747	1,169	1,550	183	7,630	159	22	34
KOMESHA WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	9,762	27	2	1	9,713	-	-	19
Male	5,008	22	1	1	4,974	-	-	10
Female	4,754	5	1	-	4,739	-	-	9
Urban								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	9,762	27	2	1	9,713	-	-	19
Male	5,008	22	1	1	4,974	-	-	10
Female	4,754	5	1	-	4,739	-	-	9
BEGI WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	14,071	553	56	2	13,458	1	1	-
Male	6,899	268	30	2	6,598	-	1	-
Female	7,172	285	26	-	6,860	1	-	-
Urban								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	14,071	553	56	2	13,458	1	1	-
Male	6,899	268	30	2	6,598	-	1	-
Female	7,172	285	26	-	6,860	1	-	-
KAMASHI ZONE								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	50,783	13,314	13,732	857	2,963	2,140	17,567	210
Male	25,862	6,866	7,108	444	1,575	1,050	8,715	104
Female	24,921	6,448	6,624	413	1,388	1,090	8,852	106
Urban								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	50,783	13,314	13,732	857	2,963	2,140	17,567	210
Male	25,862	6,866	7,108	444	1,575	1,050	8,715	104
Female	24,921	6,448	6,624	413	1,388	1,090	8,852	106
YASO WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	7,771	2,279	953	71	2	707	3,754	5
Male	3,904	1,112	527	39	-	334	1,891	1
Female	3,867	1,167	426	32	2	373	1,863	4
Urban								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	7,771	2,279	953	71	2	707	3,754	5
Male	3,904	1,112	527	39	-	334	1,891	1
Female	3,867	1,167	426	32	2	373	1,863	4

TABLE 2.19 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Religion						
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	Not Stated
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	9,221	2,343	3,212	11	2,927	113	610	5
Male	4,802	1,227	1,664	5	1,554	49	300	3
Female	4,419	1,116	1,548	6	1,373	64	310	2
Urban								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	9,221	2,343	3,212	11	2,927	113	610	5
Male	4,802	1,227	1,664	5	1,554	49	300	3
Female	4,419	1,116	1,548	6	1,373	64	310	2
KAMASHI WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	8,335	1,609	2,461	466	9	530	3,190	70
Male	4,301	879	1,275	225	7	283	1,597	35
Female	4,034	730	1,186	241	2	247	1,593	35
Urban								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	8,335	1,609	2,461	466	9	530	3,190	70
Male	4,301	879	1,275	225	7	283	1,597	35
Female	4,034	730	1,186	241	2	247	1,593	35
AGALO MITE WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	14,190	1,855	4,378	4	19	280	7,599	55
Male	7,081	981	2,250	1	9	139	3,674	27
Female	7,109	874	2,128	3	10	141	3,925	28
Urban								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	14,190	1,855	4,378	4	19	280	7,599	55
Male	7,081	981	2,250	1	9	139	3,674	27
Female	7,109	874	2,128	3	10	141	3,925	28
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA								
Urban + Rural								
Both Sexes	11,266	5,228	2,728	305	6	510	2,414	75
Male	5,774	2,667	1,392	174	5	245	1,253	38
Female	5,492	2,561	1,336	131	1	265	1,161	37
Urban								
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural								
Both Sexes	11,266	5,228	2,728	305	6	510	2,414	75
Male	5,774	2,667	1,392	174	5	245	1,253	38
Female	5,492	2,561	1,336	131	1	265	1,161	37

TABLE 2.20 POPULATION SIZE OF TOWNS BY RELIGION AND SEX: 1994

Sex	All Persons	Religion						Not Stated
		Christian			Muslim	Others	Traditional	
		Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic				
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION								
Both Sexes	36,027	24,352	2,143	81	9,240	39	93	79
Male	17,938	11,762	1,083	47	4,926	24	52	44
Female	18,089	12,590	1,060	34	4,314	15	41	35
METEKEL ZONE								
Both Sexes	19,607	15,849	188	36	3,416	20	93	5
Male	9,226	7,325	97	19	1,715	15	52	3
Female	10,381	8,524	91	17	1,701	5	41	2
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN								
Both Sexes	3,253	2,017	3	-	1,224	1	3	5
Male	1,463	882	2	-	572	1	3	3
Female	1,790	1,135	1	-	652	-	-	2
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN								
Both Sexes	729	425	-	-	304	-	-	-
Male	384	225	-	-	159	-	-	-
Female	345	200	-	-	145	-	-	-
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN								
Both Sexes	2,429	2,415	4	6	3	-	1	-
Male	1,120	1,112	1	5	2	-	-	-
Female	1,309	1,303	3	1	1	-	1	-
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN								
Both Sexes	1,448	1,121	14	1	218	16	78	-
Male	678	510	8	1	105	11	43	-
Female	770	611	6	-	113	5	35	-
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN								
Both Sexes	2,912	2,371	21	-	509	-	11	-
Male	1,362	1,084	10	-	262	-	6	-
Female	1,550	1,287	11	-	247	-	5	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN								
Both Sexes	1,896	1,251	49	2	594	-	-	-
Male	891	551	23	-	317	-	-	-
Female	1,005	700	26	2	277	-	-	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN								
Both Sexes	1,987	1,800	49	-	135	3	-	-
Male	985	873	28	-	81	3	-	-
Female	1,002	927	21	-	54	-	-	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN								
Both Sexes	1,689	1,472	22	26	169	-	-	-
Male	807	701	16	13	77	-	-	-
Female	882	771	6	13	92	-	-	-
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN								
Both Sexes	3,264	2,977	26	1	260	-	-	-
Male	1,536	1,387	9	-	140	-	-	-
Female	1,728	1,590	17	1	120	-	-	-
ASOSA ZONE								
Both Sexes	16,420	8,503	1,955	45	5,824	19	-	74
Male	8,712	4,437	986	28	3,211	9	-	41
Female	7,708	4,066	969	17	2,613	10	-	33
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN								
Both Sexes	185	39	7	-	139	-	-	-
Male	102	22	5	-	75	-	-	-
Female	83	17	2	-	64	-	-	-
KURMIK WEREDA-KURMIK TOWN								
Both Sexes	322	127	4	3	188	-	-	-
Male	172	69	3	3	97	-	-	-
Female	150	58	1	-	91	-	-	-
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN								
Both Sexes	11,749	6,453	1,749	14	3,495	5	-	33
Male	6,324	3,425	880	9	1,990	3	-	17
Female	5,425	3,028	869	5	1,505	2	-	16
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN								
Both Sexes	4,164	1,884	195	28	2,002	14	-	41
Male	2,114	921	98	16	1,049	6	-	24
Female	2,050	963	97	12	953	8	-	17

TABLE 2.21A POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ - TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non- Relative	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	459,388	102,832	75,342	241,545	4,531	10,640	19,371	4,974	153
Male	232,339	83,765	347	129,700	445	5,895	9,286	2,815	86
Female	227,049	19,067	74,995	111,845	4,086	4,745	10,085	2,159	67
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	69,863	-	-	66,667	-	537	2,421	207	31
Male	35,573	-	-	33,988	-	272	1,195	103	15
Female	34,290	-	-	32,679	-	265	1,226	104	16
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	76,375	-	-	70,984	-	1,665	3,391	308	27
Male	39,031	-	-	36,341	-	843	1,668	166	13
Female	37,344	-	-	34,643	-	822	1,723	142	14
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	61,920	127	303	54,591	-	2,642	3,632	598	27
Male	32,671	94	2	29,023	-	1,426	1,792	315	19
Female	29,249	33	301	25,568	-	1,216	1,840	283	8
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	49,784	2,287	7,790	32,256	-	2,690	3,673	1,070	18
Male	24,321	1,770	12	18,848	-	1,564	1,687	430	10
Female	25,463	517	7,778	13,408	-	1,126	1,986	640	8
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	36,895	8,375	13,189	10,967	-	1,290	2,035	1,028	11
Male	16,690	6,704	37	7,474	-	814	1,083	571	7
Female	20,205	1,671	13,152	3,493	-	476	952	457	4
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	36,777	14,720	15,221	4,150	2	697	1,298	679	10
Male	16,828	12,243	59	2,864	-	468	700	487	7
Female	19,949	2,477	15,162	1,286	2	229	598	192	3
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	26,935	13,250	11,099	1,241	49	299	659	333	5
Male	12,575	10,985	48	782	-	177	344	236	3
Female	14,360	2,265	11,051	459	49	122	315	97	2
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	25,386	14,013	9,951	387	171	208	440	211	5
Male	12,374	11,636	50	237	2	96	215	135	3
Female	13,012	2,377	9,901	150	169	112	225	76	2
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	19,942	11,760	6,936	179	372	158	368	167	2
Male	10,115	9,621	40	89	10	71	155	129	-
Female	9,827	2,139	6,896	90	362	87	213	38	2
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	14,494	9,491	4,084	60	438	84	241	95	1
Male	8,173	7,900	33	30	20	34	86	69	1
Female	6,321	1,591	4,051	30	418	50	155	26	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	13,112	8,778	3,096	32	718	94	296	89	9
Male	7,257	6,993	14	18	39	32	93	62	6
Female	5,855	1,785	3,082	14	679	62	203	27	3
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	6,473	4,601	1,243	14	415	47	114	37	2
Male	3,902	3,778	13	4	25	21	33	28	-
Female	2,571	823	1,230	10	390	26	81	9	2
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	8,033	5,714	1,231	13	705	75	238	56	1
Male	4,705	4,486	21	2	69	22	69	36	-
Female	3,328	1,228	1,210	11	636	53	169	20	1
65 +									
Both Sexes	13,399	9,716	1,199	4	1,661	154	565	96	4
Male	8,124	7,555	18	-	280	55	166	48	2
Female	5,275	2,161	1,181	4	1,381	99	399	48	2

TABLE 2.21B POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ - URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non-Relative	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	35,306	9,015	4,802	14,956	242	1,267	2,969	2,045	10
Male	17,503	6,602	72	7,659	31	663	1,516	954	6
Female	17,803	2,413	4,730	7,297	211	604	1,453	1,091	4
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	5,033	-	-	4,587	-	15	351	80	-
Male	2,590	-	-	2,377	-	9	167	37	-
Female	2,443	-	-	2,210	-	6	184	43	-
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	4,810	-	-	4,231	-	104	386	87	2
Male	2,308	-	-	2,044	-	41	185	37	1
Female	2,502	-	-	2,187	-	63	201	50	1
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	4,286	4	5	3,305	-	261	526	185	-
Male	2,106	2	-	1,677	-	128	236	63	-
Female	2,180	2	5	1,628	-	133	290	122	-
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	3,957	170	489	1,768	-	364	659	505	2
Male	1,599	58	1	918	-	171	293	157	1
Female	2,358	112	488	850	-	193	366	348	1
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	4,201	1,044	1,240	687	-	280	425	525	-
Male	1,701	640	7	415	-	154	243	242	-
Female	2,500	404	1,233	272	-	126	182	283	-
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	4,109	1,977	1,198	256	-	116	258	301	3
Male	2,174	1,552	14	159	-	80	179	188	2
Female	1,935	425	1,184	97	-	36	79	113	1
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	2,520	1,488	673	73	-	39	124	122	1
Male	1,424	1,170	11	42	-	29	95	76	1
Female	1,096	318	662	31	-	10	29	46	-
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	2,012	1,321	494	30	1	29	65	70	2
Male	1,156	1,022	14	19	-	17	45	38	1
Female	856	299	480	11	1	12	20	32	1
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	1,279	846	290	13	14	17	36	63	-
Male	741	645	11	6	-	11	21	47	-
Female	538	201	279	7	14	6	15	16	-
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	915	673	160	2	15	8	30	27	-
Male	559	511	5	2	1	3	16	21	-
Female	356	162	155	-	14	5	14	6	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	654	449	91	1	41	12	34	26	-
Male	355	306	1	-	5	9	15	19	-
Female	299	143	90	1	36	3	19	7	-
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	383	263	68	1	33	4	10	4	-
Male	205	191	2	-	2	3	4	3	-
Female	178	72	66	1	31	1	6	1	-
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	405	283	42	1	37	7	12	23	-
Male	211	182	3	-	5	3	4	14	-
Female	194	101	39	1	32	4	8	9	-
65 +									
Both Sexes	742	497	52	1	101	11	53	27	-
Male	374	323	3	-	18	5	13	12	-
Female	368	174	49	1	83	6	40	15	-

TABLE 2.21C POPULATION IN CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX AND AGE GROUP (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ - RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Relationship to Head of Household							
		Head	Spouse	Son/ Daughter	Mother/ Father	Sister/ Brother	Other Relative	Non- Relative	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - RURAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	424,082	93,817	70,540	226,589	4,289	9,373	16,402	2,929	143
Male	214,836	77,163	275	122,041	414	5,232	7,770	1,861	80
Female	209,246	16,654	70,265	104,548	3,875	4,141	8,632	1,068	63
0 - 4									
Both Sexes	64,830	-	-	62,080	-	522	2,070	127	31
Male	32,983	-	-	31,611	-	263	1,028	66	15
Female	31,847	-	-	30,469	-	259	1,042	61	16
5 - 9									
Both Sexes	71,565	-	-	66,753	-	1,561	3,005	221	25
Male	36,723	-	-	34,297	-	802	1,483	129	12
Female	34,842	-	-	32,456	-	759	1,522	92	13
10 - 14									
Both Sexes	57,634	123	298	51,286	-	2,381	3,106	413	27
Male	30,565	92	2	27,346	-	1,298	1,556	252	19
Female	27,069	31	296	23,940	-	1,083	1,550	161	8
15 - 19									
Both Sexes	45,827	2,117	7,301	30,488	-	2,326	3,014	565	16
Male	22,722	1,712	11	17,930	-	1,393	1,394	273	9
Female	23,105	405	7,290	12,558	-	933	1,620	292	7
20 - 24									
Both Sexes	32,694	7,331	11,949	10,280	-	1,010	1,610	503	11
Male	14,989	6,064	30	7,059	-	660	840	329	7
Female	17,705	1,267	11,919	3,221	-	350	770	174	4
25 - 29									
Both Sexes	32,668	12,743	14,023	3,894	2	581	1,040	378	7
Male	14,654	10,691	45	2,705	-	388	521	299	5
Female	18,014	2,052	13,978	1,189	2	193	519	79	2
30 - 34									
Both Sexes	24,415	11,762	10,426	1,168	49	260	535	211	4
Male	11,151	9,815	37	740	-	148	249	160	2
Female	13,264	1,947	10,389	428	49	112	286	51	2
35 - 39									
Both Sexes	23,374	12,692	9,457	357	170	179	375	141	3
Male	11,218	10,614	36	218	2	79	170	97	2
Female	12,156	2,078	9,421	139	168	100	205	44	1
40 - 44									
Both Sexes	18,663	10,914	6,646	166	358	141	332	104	2
Male	9,374	8,976	29	83	10	60	134	82	-
Female	9,289	1,938	6,617	83	348	81	198	22	2
45 - 49									
Both Sexes	13,579	8,818	3,924	58	423	76	211	68	1
Male	7,614	7,389	28	28	19	31	70	48	1
Female	5,965	1,429	3,896	30	404	45	141	20	-
50 - 54									
Both Sexes	12,458	8,329	3,005	31	677	82	262	63	9
Male	6,902	6,687	13	18	34	23	78	43	6
Female	5,556	1,642	2,992	13	643	59	184	20	3
55 - 59									
Both Sexes	6,090	4,338	1,175	13	382	43	104	33	2
Male	3,697	3,587	11	4	23	18	29	25	-
Female	2,393	751	1,164	9	359	25	75	8	2
60 - 64									
Both Sexes	7,628	5,431	1,189	12	668	68	226	33	1
Male	4,494	4,304	18	2	64	19	65	22	-
Female	3,134	1,127	1,171	10	604	49	161	11	1
65 +									
Both Sexes	12,657	9,219	1,147	3	1,560	143	512	69	4
Male	7,750	7,232	15	-	262	50	153	36	2
Female	4,907	1,987	1,132	3	1,298	93	359	33	2

**TABLE 2.22A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ - TOTAL): 1994**

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION						
All ages						
Both Sexes	314,124	120,711	163,950	14,002	14,128	1,333
Male	158,361	71,769	78,090	4,735	3,045	722
Female	155,763	48,942	85,860	9,267	11,083	611
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	61,991	60,350	1,052	221	56	312
Male	32,713	32,232	244	26	22	189
Female	29,278	28,118	808	195	34	123
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	49,976	37,498	10,639	1,482	133	224
Male	24,422	22,535	1,413	296	55	123
Female	25,554	14,963	9,226	1,186	78	101
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	37,193	13,969	20,520	2,171	335	198
Male	16,876	10,096	5,790	751	116	123
Female	20,317	3,873	14,730	1,420	219	75
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	36,930	5,774	28,249	2,141	620	146
Male	16,931	4,559	11,221	876	184	91
Female	19,999	1,215	17,028	1,265	436	55
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	27,024	1,675	22,911	1,539	820	79
Male	12,647	1,356	10,474	585	190	42
Female	14,377	319	12,437	954	630	37
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	25,445	602	22,292	1,393	1,109	49
Male	12,416	479	11,160	512	234	31
Female	13,029	123	11,132	881	875	18
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	19,975	305	16,977	1,185	1,458	50
Male	10,141	213	9,209	394	303	22
Female	9,834	92	7,768	791	1,155	28
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	14,518	130	12,091	930	1,335	32
Male	8,190	92	7,486	308	287	17
Female	6,328	38	4,605	622	1,048	15
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	13,132	117	10,226	913	1,821	55
Male	7,273	67	6,589	283	315	19
Female	5,859	50	3,637	630	1,506	36
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	6,484	58	4,960	462	978	26
Male	3,908	34	3,507	160	197	10
Female	2,576	24	1,453	302	781	16
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	8,047	74	5,638	589	1,700	46
Male	4,713	37	4,157	178	330	11
Female	3,334	37	1,481	411	1,370	35
65 +						
Both Sexes	13,409	159	8,395	976	3,763	116
Male	8,131	69	6,840	366	812	44
Female	5,278	90	1,555	610	2,951	72

TABLE 2.22B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ - URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN						
All ages						
Both Sexes	26,137	10,930	11,259	2,817	952	179
Male	13,015	6,354	5,723	701	138	99
Female	13,122	4,576	5,536	2,116	814	80
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	4,321	4,246	28	20	2	25
Male	2,126	2,106	5	1	-	14
Female	2,195	2,140	23	19	2	11
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	4,102	3,113	645	306	13	25
Male	1,671	1,599	30	29	2	11
Female	2,431	1,514	615	277	11	14
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	4,441	1,988	1,801	576	39	37
Male	1,840	1,323	393	102	4	18
Female	2,601	665	1,408	474	35	19
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	4,214	1,048	2,554	516	71	25
Male	2,242	849	1,213	152	12	16
Female	1,972	199	1,341	364	59	9
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	2,576	316	1,801	362	77	20
Male	1,468	293	1,050	102	9	14
Female	1,108	23	751	260	68	6
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	2,052	122	1,536	286	94	14
Male	1,186	104	973	89	9	11
Female	866	18	563	197	85	3
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	1,291	46	957	206	78	4
Male	750	42	628	66	12	2
Female	541	4	329	140	66	2
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	927	14	679	149	79	6
Male	567	11	494	47	11	4
Female	360	3	185	102	68	2
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	668	10	424	130	97	7
Male	365	8	307	35	12	3
Female	303	2	117	95	85	4
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	385	7	246	63	67	2
Male	205	5	170	19	11	-
Female	180	2	76	44	56	2
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	413	10	221	81	98	3
Male	216	8	168	22	17	1
Female	197	2	53	59	81	2
65 +						
Both Sexes	747	10	367	122	237	11
Male	379	6	292	37	39	5
Female	368	4	75	85	198	6

TABLE 2.22C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY MARITAL STATUS,
SEX AND AGE GROUP (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ - RURAL.): 1994

Age Group and Sex	All Persons	Marital Status				
		Single	Married	Divorced	Widowed	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - RURAL						
All ages						
Both Sexes	287,987	109,781	152,691	11,185	13,176	1,154
Male	145,346	65,415	72,367	4,034	2,907	623
Female	142,641	44,366	80,324	7,151	10,269	531
10 - 14						
Both Sexes	57,670	56,104	1,024	201	54	287
Male	30,587	30,126	239	25	22	175
Female	27,083	25,978	785	176	32	112
15 - 19						
Both Sexes	45,874	34,385	9,994	1,176	120	199
Male	22,751	20,936	1,383	267	53	112
Female	23,123	13,449	8,611	909	67	87
20 - 24						
Both Sexes	32,752	11,981	18,719	1,595	296	161
Male	15,036	8,773	5,397	649	112	105
Female	17,716	3,208	13,322	946	184	56
25 - 29						
Both Sexes	32,716	4,726	25,695	1,625	549	121
Male	14,689	3,710	10,008	724	172	75
Female	18,027	1,016	15,687	901	377	46
30 - 34						
Both Sexes	24,448	1,359	21,110	1,177	743	59
Male	11,179	1,063	9,424	483	181	28
Female	13,269	296	11,686	694	562	31
35 - 39						
Both Sexes	23,393	480	20,756	1,107	1,015	35
Male	11,230	375	10,187	423	225	20
Female	12,163	105	10,569	684	790	15
40 - 44						
Both Sexes	18,684	259	16,020	979	1,380	46
Male	9,391	171	8,581	328	291	20
Female	9,293	88	7,439	651	1,089	26
45 - 49						
Both Sexes	13,591	116	11,412	781	1,256	26
Male	7,623	81	6,992	261	276	13
Female	5,968	35	4,420	520	980	13
50 - 54						
Both Sexes	12,464	107	9,802	783	1,724	48
Male	6,908	59	6,282	248	303	16
Female	5,556	48	3,520	535	1,421	32
55 - 59						
Both Sexes	6,099	51	4,714	399	911	24
Male	3,703	29	3,337	141	186	10
Female	2,396	22	1,377	258	725	14
60 - 64						
Both Sexes	7,634	64	5,417	508	1,602	43
Male	4,497	29	3,989	156	313	10
Female	3,137	35	1,428	352	1,289	33
65 +						
Both Sexes	12,662	149	8,028	854	3,526	105
Male	7,752	63	6,548	329	773	39
Female	4,910	86	1,480	525	2,753	66

TABLE 2.23 POPULATION BY BROAD AGE GROUPS, DISABILITY STATUS,
TYPE OF DISABILITY AND SEX RATIO: 1994

Types of Disability	All Persons	Broad Age Groups			Sex Ratio
		Below 15	15 - 49	50 +	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION					
All Persons	460,325	208,229	211,043	41,053	102
Not Disabled	452,599	206,426	207,347	38,826	102
Disabled	7,341	1,535	3,599	2,207	123
Totally Blind	822	48	295	479	94
Partially Blind	1,319	180	699	440	116
Hearing Problems	1,201	343	538	320	134
Hearing and Speaking Problems	417	181	170	66	88
Leg Problems	1,654	374	883	397	141
Hand/Arm Problems	1,029	181	587	261	167
Leprosy	173	10	92	71	75
Mental Problems	328	114	181	33	117
Others Types of Disability	136	55	40	41	116
Multiple Disability	262	49	114	99	102
Not Stated	385	268	97	20	108
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN					
All Persons	35,905	14,116	19,595	2,194	99
Not Disabled	35,192	14,006	19,164	2,022	98
Disabled	705	105	428	172	155
Totally Blind	50	-	19	31	163
Partially Blind	136	12	82	42	109
Hearing Problems	105	34	35	36	88
Hearing and Speaking Problems	40	6	22	12	90
Leg Problems	196	26	155	15	176
Hand/Arm Problems	93	11	70	12	564
Leprosy	19	-	10	9	280
Mental Problems	49	6	35	8	172
Others Types of Disability	10	10	-	-	100
Multiple Disability	7	-	-	7	133
Not Stated	8	5	3	-	60
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - RURAL					
All Persons	424,420	194,113	191,448	38,859	103
Not Disabled	417,407	192,420	188,183	36,804	102
Disabled	6,636	1,430	3,171	2,035	121
Totally Blind	772	48	276	448	91
Partially Blind	1,183	168	617	398	117
Hearing Problems	1,096	309	503	284	140
Hearing and Speaking Problems	377	175	148	54	88
Leg Problems	1,458	348	728	382	137
Hand/Arm Problems	936	170	517	249	152
Leprosy	154	10	82	62	64
Mental Problems	279	108	146	25	110
Others Types of Disability	126	45	40	41	117
Multiple Disability	255	49	114	92	101
Not Stated	377	263	94	20	109

TABLE 2.24 POPULATION BY DISABILITY STATUS, TYPE OF DISABILITY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Types of Disability	Urban + Rural	Urban	Rural
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION			
All Persons	460,325	35,905	424,420
Not Disabled	452,599	35,192	417,407
Disabled	7,341	705	6,636
Totally Blind	822	50	772
Partially Blind	1,319	136	1,183
Hearing Problems	1,201	105	1,096
Hearing and Speaking Problems	417	40	377
Leg Problems	1,654	196	1,458
Hand/Arm Problems	1,029	93	936
Leprosy	173	19	154
Mental Problems	328	49	279
Others Types of Disability	136	10	126
Multiple Disability	262	7	255
Not Stated	385	8	377
METEKEL ZONE			
All Persons	201,466	19,553	181,913
Not Disabled	197,473	19,055	178,418
Disabled	3,955	495	3,460
Totally Blind	377	41	336
Partially Blind	725	95	630
Hearing Problems	584	80	504
Hearing and Speaking Problems	207	19	188
Leg Problems	1,031	134	897
Hand/Arm Problems	620	74	546
Leprosy	67	9	58
Mental Problems	155	31	124
Others Types of Disability	86	5	81
Multiple Disability	103	7	96
Not Stated	38	3	35
ASOSA ZONE			
All Persons	208,076	16,352	191,724
Not Disabled	205,076	16,137	188,939
Disabled	2,866	210	2,656
Totally Blind	367	9	358
Partially Blind	522	41	481
Hearing Problems	558	25	533
Hearing and Speaking Problems	174	21	153
Leg Problems	502	62	440
Hand/Arm Problems	301	19	282
Leprosy	86	10	76
Mental Problems	169	18	151
Others Types of Disability	50	5	45
Multiple Disability	137	-	137
Not Stated	134	5	129
KAMASHI ZONE			
All Persons	50,783	-	50,783
Not Disabled	50,050	-	50,050
Disabled	520	-	520
Totally Blind	78	-	78
Partially Blind	72	-	72
Hearing Problems	59	-	59
Hearing and Speaking Problems	36	-	36
Leg Problems	121	-	121
Hand/Arm Problems	108	-	108
Leprosy	20	-	20
Mental Problems	4	-	4
Multiple Disability	22	-	22
Not Stated	213	-	213

CHAPTER III

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on educational characteristics of the population of Benishangul-Gumuz Region . The data was collected from members of the sampled household. Two questions on education were included in the census questionnaire to measure school attendance and educational attainment. The information was collected from persons who were covered using the long questionnaire. However, the information has been weighted and all the figures in this chapter refer to the entire census covered population of Benishangul-Gumuz Region.

Every person aged five years and over in a sampled household was asked to report his/her educational status. The three alternative answers given were (1) attending school during the census year, (2) attended school in the past and left during the census year and (3) never attended. The resulting data is given on Table 3.1A, 3.1B and 3.1C. Similarly, data on school attendance for zones classified by urban and rural areas is given in Table 3.2.

Those who were attending school during the census year were further asked to indicate the grade in which they were attending. The distribution of the region's population classified by age and grade attending is presented on Table 3.3A, 3.3B and 3.3C. Population of zones classified by grade are given in Table 3.4. In order to measure the proportion of students out of the school age population it is essential to compute gross and net enrollment ratios.

Gross enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as the ratio of students in primary education divided by total number of children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is the number of students in junior secondary education divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Gross enrollment

ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The gross enrollment ratios for primary, junior and senior secondary levels for weredas classified by urban and rural areas are presented in Table 3.5. Enrollment ratios that exceed 100 indicate enrollment of over-aged children in each level. Since this ratio does not consider the age distribution of the enrolled population, the net enrollment ratio was calculated.

Net enrollment ratio in primary education is defined as students in primary education aged 7-12 years divided by total children aged 7-12 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in junior secondary education is defined as students in junior secondary education aged 13-14 years divided by total children aged 13-14 years (multiplied by 100 percent). Net enrollment ratio in senior secondary education is the number of students in senior secondary education aged 15-18 years divided by total children aged 15-18 years (multiplied by 100 percent). The net enrollment ratios for weredas are presented in Table 3.5.

Data on educational attainment is also given in this chapter. Those who were attending school during the census day and attended in the past and left school prior to the census day were asked to state whether they were literate or not. If literate, respondents were further enquired to report the highest grade completed in the formal education system. Following the recommendation of the United Nations that states age of 10 years as the minimum age for compiling and analyzing data on educational attainment, Table 3.6A - 3.6C and Table 3.7 present data on educational attainment for the population aged 10 years and over for the region and weredas, respectively. Similarly, data on educational attainment for the towns is given in Table 3.8.

The report in general and this chapter in particular refers to formal education only. "A formal education is defined as education in which students are enrolled or registered regardless of the mode

of teaching used. It includes both 'regular school and university education' and 'adult education'. All regular schools and university education are essentially formal. Adult education, however, can be formal and non-formal. The 1994 population and housing census covered only the formal component of the adult education and all regular and university education.

Regular and University education is used to describe the system that provides a 'ladder' by which children and young people may progress from primary schools through universities (although many drop out on the way). Adult education is used to describe out-of-school education, which provides education for people who are not in the regular school and university system and who are generally fifteen or older (although in some circumstances, younger students are accommodated along with their older colleagues)" (United Nations, 1976).

**TABLE 3.1A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION-TOTAL): 1994**

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION

All Ages					
Both Sexes	390,413	31,117	37,631	316,321	5,344
Male	197,295	21,150	26,078	147,704	2,363
Female	193,118	9,967	11,553	168,617	2,981
5 Years					
Both Sexes	14,014	568	91	12,958	397
Male	7,091	307	40	6,573	171
Female	6,923	261	51	6,385	226
6 Years					
Both Sexes	15,871	738	129	14,725	279
Male	8,258	450	78	7,582	148
Female	7,613	288	51	7,143	131
7 Years					
Both Sexes	15,871	1,386	185	14,157	143
Male	7,826	729	79	6,932	86
Female	8,045	657	106	7,225	57
8 Years					
Both Sexes	18,743	1,590	232	16,488	433
Male	9,637	997	105	8,276	259
Female	9,106	593	127	8,212	174
9 Years					
Both Sexes	11,879	1,507	197	9,922	253
Male	6,223	891	134	5,041	157
Female	5,656	616	63	4,881	96
10 Years					
Both Sexes	19,091	2,445	344	15,983	319
Male	9,887	1,515	209	7,980	183
Female	9,204	930	135	8,003	136
11 Years					
Both Sexes	6,671	1,274	218	5,069	110
Male	3,626	792	113	2,668	53
Female	3,045	482	105	2,401	57
12 Years					
Both Sexes	17,010	2,899	510	13,325	276
Male	8,962	2,019	333	6,503	107
Female	8,048	880	177	6,822	169
13 Years					
Both Sexes	9,265	1,763	469	6,931	102
Male	4,866	1,191	306	3,325	44
Female	4,399	572	163	3,606	58
14 Years					
Both Sexes	9,902	1,900	610	7,244	148
Male	5,342	1,329	339	3,589	85
Female	4,560	571	271	3,655	63
15 Years					
Both Sexes	14,180	2,187	1,087	10,770	136
Male	7,147	1,455	591	5,065	36
Female	7,033	732	496	5,705	100
16 Years					
Both Sexes	9,728	1,474	973	7,161	120
Male	4,843	1,073	501	3,218	51
Female	4,885	401	472	3,943	69
17 Years					
Both Sexes	6,202	1,022	860	4,254	66
Male	3,086	729	452	1,890	15
Female	3,116	293	408	2,364	51

TABLE 3.1A (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION					
18 Years					
Both Sexes	15,136	1,931	2,096	10,873	236
Male	7,105	1,385	1,112	4,497	111
Female	8,031	546	984	6,376	125
19 Years					
Both Sexes	4,740	620	975	3,036	109
Male	2,224	441	501	1,251	31
Female	2,516	179	474	1,785	78
20 Years					
Both Sexes	17,588	1,610	2,960	12,827	191
Male	7,756	1,088	1,699	4,917	52
Female	9,832	522	1,261	7,910	139
21 Years					
Both Sexes	3,877	356	868	2,607	46
Male	1,663	228	496	930	9
Female	2,214	128	372	1,677	37
22 Years					
Both Sexes	7,318	710	1,664	4,859	85
Male	3,409	486	1,028	1,856	39
Female	3,909	224	636	3,003	46
23 Years					
Both Sexes	4,662	329	1,394	2,897	42
Male	2,247	247	998	997	5
Female	2,415	82	396	1,900	37
24 Years					
Both Sexes	3,760	280	927	2,516	37
Male	1,800	207	602	982	9
Female	1,960	73	325	1,534	28
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	36,918	1,915	7,254	27,389	360
Male	16,935	1,431	5,184	10,195	125
Female	19,983	484	2,070	17,194	235
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	127,987	2,613	13,588	110,330	1,456
Male	67,362	2,160	11,178	53,437	587
Female	60,625	453	2,410	56,893	869

TABLE 3.1B POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated

BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN

All Ages					
Both Sexes	30,847	9,015	9,966	11,379	487
Male	15,217	4,822	6,059	4,193	143
Female	15,630	4,193	3,907	7,186	344
5 Years					
Both Sexes	934	124	21	722	67
Male	464	72	16	346	30
Female	470	52	5	376	37
6 Years					
Both Sexes	857	218	15	607	17
Male	452	154	6	292	-
Female	405	64	9	315	17
7 Years					
Both Sexes	1,068	426	61	566	15
Male	493	196	21	266	10
Female	575	230	40	300	5
8 Years					
Both Sexes	1,024	587	26	353	58
Male	512	320	10	157	25
Female	512	267	16	196	33
9 Years					
Both Sexes	906	533	32	310	31
Male	379	212	26	126	15
Female	527	321	6	184	16
10 Years					
Both Sexes	968	656	32	271	9
Male	503	384	18	92	9
Female	465	272	14	179	-
11 Years					
Both Sexes	632	384	37	200	11
Male	305	195	9	94	7
Female	327	189	28	106	4
12 Years					
Both Sexes	1,029	664	68	286	11
Male	497	354	36	106	1
Female	532	310	32	180	10
13 Years					
Both Sexes	897	603	47	228	19
Male	464	341	23	91	9
Female	433	262	24	137	10
14 Years					
Both Sexes	743	515	63	160	5
Male	327	249	29	49	-
Female	416	266	34	111	5
15 Years					
Both Sexes	1,018	609	140	252	17
Male	387	268	55	64	-
Female	631	341	85	188	17
16 Years					
Both Sexes	741	361	162	213	5
Male	351	203	79	69	-
Female	390	158	83	144	5
17 Years					
Both Sexes	557	268	165	124	-
Male	256	152	58	46	-
Female	301	116	107	78	-

TABLE 3.1B (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN					
18 Years					
Both Sexes	1,246	469	430	344	3
Male	442	204	159	79	-
Female	804	265	271	265	3
19 Years					
Both Sexes	552	219	212	116	5
Male	218	108	88	22	-
Female	334	111	124	94	5
20 Years					
Both Sexes	1,692	444	802	425	21
Male	598	195	301	102	-
Female	1,094	249	501	323	21
21 Years					
Both Sexes	469	111	272	81	5
Male	158	45	101	12	-
Female	311	66	171	69	5
22 Years					
Both Sexes	1,037	262	524	236	15
Male	408	122	227	54	5
Female	629	140	297	182	10
23 Years					
Both Sexes	672	89	471	112	-
Male	379	53	302	24	-
Female	293	36	169	88	-
24 Years					
Both Sexes	584	125	389	70	-
Male	296	87	191	18	-
Female	288	38	198	52	-
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	4,205	628	2,400	1,135	42
Male	2,248	390	1,541	312	5
Female	1,957	238	859	823	37
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	9,016	720	3,597	4,568	131
Male	5,080	518	2,763	1,772	27
Female	3,936	202	834	2,796	104

**TABLE 3.1C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS
OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AGE AND SEX (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION-RURAL): 1994**

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	359,566	22,102	27,665	304,942	4,857
Male	182,078	16,328	20,019	143,511	2,220
Female	177,488	5,774	7,646	161,431	2,637
5 Years					
Both Sexes	13,080	444	70	12,236	330
Male	6,627	235	24	6,227	141
Female	6,453	209	46	6,009	189
6 Years					
Both Sexes	15,014	520	114	14,118	262
Male	7,806	296	72	7,290	148
Female	7,208	224	42	6,828	114
7 Years					
Both Sexes	14,803	960	124	13,591	128
Male	7,333	533	58	6,666	76
Female	7,470	427	66	6,925	52
8 Years					
Both Sexes	17,719	1,003	206	16,135	375
Male	9,125	677	95	8,119	234
Female	8,594	326	111	8,016	141
9 Years					
Both Sexes	10,973	974	165	9,612	222
Male	5,844	679	108	4,915	142
Female	5,129	295	57	4,697	80
10 Years					
Both Sexes	18,123	1,789	312	15,712	310
Male	9,384	1,131	191	7,888	174
Female	8,739	658	121	7,824	136
11 Years					
Both Sexes	6,039	890	181	4,869	99
Male	3,321	597	104	2,574	46
Female	2,718	293	77	2,295	53
12 Years					
Both Sexes	15,981	2,235	442	13,039	265
Male	8,465	1,665	297	6,397	106
Female	7,516	570	145	6,642	159
13 Years					
Both Sexes	8,368	1,160	422	6,703	83
Male	4,402	850	283	3,234	35
Female	3,966	310	139	3,469	48
14 Years					
Both Sexes	9,159	1,385	547	7,084	143
Male	5,015	1,080	310	3,540	85
Female	4,144	305	237	3,544	58
15 Years					
Both Sexes	13,162	1,578	947	10,518	119
Male	6,760	1,187	536	5,001	36
Female	6,402	391	411	5,517	83
16 Years					
Both Sexes	8,987	1,113	811	6,948	115
Male	4,492	870	422	3,149	51
Female	4,495	243	389	3,799	64
17 Years					
Both Sexes	5,645	754	695	4,130	66
Male	2,830	577	394	1,844	15
Female	2,815	177	301	2,286	51

TABLE 3.1C (Cont'd)

Age Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - RURAL					
18 Years					
Both Sexes	13,890	1,462	1,666	10,529	233
Male	6,663	1,181	953	4,418	111
Female	7,227	281	713	6,111	122
19 Years					
Both Sexes	4,188	401	763	2,920	104
Male	2,006	333	413	1,229	31
Female	2,182	68	350	1,691	73
20 Years					
Both Sexes	15,896	1,166	2,158	12,402	170
Male	7,158	893	1,398	4,815	52
Female	8,738	273	760	7,587	118
21 Years					
Both Sexes	3,408	245	596	2,526	41
Male	1,505	183	395	918	9
Female	1,903	62	201	1,608	32
22 Years					
Both Sexes	6,281	448	1,140	4,623	70
Male	3,001	364	801	1,802	34
Female	3,280	84	339	2,821	36
23 Years					
Both Sexes	3,990	240	923	2,785	42
Male	1,868	194	696	973	5
Female	2,122	46	227	1,812	37
24 Years					
Both Sexes	3,176	155	538	2,446	37
Male	1,504	120	411	964	9
Female	1,672	35	127	1,482	28
25-29 Years					
Both Sexes	32,713	1,287	4,854	26,254	318
Male	14,687	1,041	3,643	9,883	120
Female	18,026	246	1,211	16,371	198
30 + Years					
Both Sexes	118,971	1,893	9,991	105,762	1,325
Male	62,282	1,642	8,415	51,665	560
Female	56,689	251	1,576	54,097	765

TABLE 3.2 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY STATUS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	All Persons	School Attendance			
		Attending Now	Attended in the Past	Never Attended	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	390,413	31,117	37,631	316,321	5,344
Male	197,295	21,150	26,078	147,704	2,363
Female	193,118	9,967	11,553	168,617	2,981
Urban					
Both Sexes	30,847	9,015	9,966	11,379	487
Male	15,217	4,822	6,059	4,193	143
Female	15,630	4,193	3,907	7,186	344
Rural					
Both Sexes	359,566	22,102	27,665	304,942	4,857
Male	182,078	16,328	20,019	143,511	2,220
Female	177,488	5,774	7,646	161,431	2,637
METEKEL ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	169,769	12,452	18,319	137,495	1,503
Male	84,880	8,409	12,775	63,072	624
Female	84,889	4,043	5,544	74,423	879
Urban					
Both Sexes	16,629	4,030	4,853	7,537	209
Male	7,642	2,164	2,835	2,567	76
Female	8,987	1,866	2,018	4,970	133
Rural					
Both Sexes	153,140	8,422	13,466	129,958	1,294
Male	77,238	6,245	9,940	60,505	548
Female	75,902	2,177	3,526	69,453	746
ASOSA ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	177,229	15,474	16,558	142,455	2,742
Male	90,273	10,080	11,043	67,934	1,216
Female	86,956	5,394	5,515	74,521	1,526
Urban					
Both Sexes	14,218	4,985	5,113	3,842	278
Male	7,575	2,658	3,224	1,626	67
Female	6,643	2,327	1,889	2,216	211
Rural					
Both Sexes	163,011	10,489	11,445	138,613	2,464
Male	82,698	7,422	7,819	66,308	1,149
Female	80,313	3,067	3,626	72,305	1,315
KAMASHI ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	43,415	3,191	2,754	36,371	1,099
Male	22,142	2,661	2,260	16,698	523
Female	21,273	530	494	19,673	576
Urban					
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	43,415	3,191	2,754	36,371	1,099
Male	22,142	2,661	2,260	16,698	523
Female	21,273	530	494	19,673	576

TABLE 3.3A POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION-TOTAL): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular

BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	31,117	867	22,754	2,536	2,253	266	2,441
Male	21,150	422	15,615	1,723	1,432	232	1,726
Female	9,967	445	7,139	813	821	34	715
5 Years							
Both Sexes	568	342	211	-	-	-	15
Male	307	164	138	-	-	-	5
Female	261	178	73	-	-	-	10
6 Years							
Both Sexes	738	234	488	-	-	-	16
Male	450	127	313	-	-	-	10
Female	288	107	175	-	-	-	6
7 Years							
Both Sexes	1,386	291	1,074	-	-	-	21
Male	729	131	588	-	-	-	10
Female	657	160	486	-	-	-	11
8 Years							
Both Sexes	1,590	-	1,550	-	-	-	40
Male	997	-	962	-	-	-	35
Female	593	-	588	-	-	-	5
9 Years							
Both Sexes	1,507	-	1,469	-	-	-	38
Male	891	-	858	-	-	-	33
Female	616	-	611	-	-	-	5
10 Years							
Both Sexes	2,445	-	2,350	17	-	-	78
Male	1,515	-	1,445	5	-	-	65
Female	930	-	905	12	-	-	13
11 Years							
Both Sexes	1,274	-	1,208	20	-	-	46
Male	792	-	752	9	-	-	31
Female	482	-	456	11	-	-	15
12 Years							
Both Sexes	2,899	-	2,667	116	-	-	116
Male	2,019	-	1,842	77	-	-	100
Female	880	-	825	39	-	-	16
13 Years							
Both Sexes	1,763	-	1,494	193	12	-	64
Male	1,191	-	1,012	131	6	-	42
Female	572	-	482	62	6	-	22
14 Years							
Both Sexes	1,900	-	1,537	246	76	-	41
Male	1,329	-	1,110	141	42	-	36
Female	571	-	427	105	34	-	5
15 Years							
Both Sexes	2,187	-	1,722	247	120	-	98
Male	1,455	-	1,177	132	66	-	80
Female	732	-	545	115	54	-	18
16 Years							
Both Sexes	1,474	-	1,052	223	136	-	63
Male	1,073	-	794	169	62	-	48
Female	401	-	258	54	74	-	15
17 Years							
Both Sexes	1,022	-	726	154	96	-	46
Male	729	-	548	114	35	-	32
Female	293	-	178	40	61	-	14

TABLE 3.3A (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION							
18 Years							
Both Sexes	1,931	-	1,298	294	266	-	73
Male	1,385	-	1,032	181	139	-	33
Female	546	-	266	113	127	-	40
19 Years							
Both Sexes	620	-	361	102	123	-	34
Male	441	-	299	67	46	-	29
Female	179	-	62	35	77	-	5
20 Years							
Both Sexes	1,610	-	886	290	293	20	121
Male	1,088	-	641	215	157	20	55
Female	522	-	245	75	136	-	66
21 Years							
Both Sexes	356	-	177	60	92	7	20
Male	228	-	126	15	65	7	15
Female	128	-	51	45	27	-	5
22 Years							
Both Sexes	710	-	366	60	202	25	57
Male	486	-	265	42	141	13	25
Female	224	-	101	18	61	12	32
23 Years							
Both Sexes	329	-	147	29	83	19	51
Male	247	-	136	15	53	8	35
Female	82	-	11	14	30	11	16
24 Years							
Both Sexes	280	-	107	52	64	22	35
Male	207	-	80	38	53	22	14
Female	73	-	27	14	11	-	21
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	1,915	-	891	226	400	85	313
Male	1,431	-	676	197	299	74	185
Female	484	-	215	29	101	11	128
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	2,613	-	973	207	290	88	1,055
Male	2,160	-	821	175	268	88	808
Female	453	-	152	32	22	-	247

TABLE 3.38 POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION-URBAN): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	9,015	110	5,446	1,250	1,511	161	537
Male	4,822	58	2,824	671	853	144	272
Female	4,193	52	2,622	579	658	17	265
5 Years							
Both Sexes	124	69	55	-	-	-	-
Male	72	38	34	-	-	-	-
Female	52	31	21	-	-	-	-
6 Years							
Both Sexes	218	20	198	-	-	-	-
Male	154	15	139	-	-	-	-
Female	64	5	59	-	-	-	-
7 Years							
Both Sexes	426	21	400	-	-	-	5
Male	196	5	191	-	-	-	-
Female	230	16	209	-	-	-	5
8 Years							
Both Sexes	587	-	587	-	-	-	-
Male	320	-	320	-	-	-	-
Female	267	-	267	-	-	-	-
9 Years							
Both Sexes	533	-	523	-	-	-	10
Male	212	-	202	-	-	-	10
Female	321	-	321	-	-	-	-
10 Years							
Both Sexes	656	-	640	12	-	-	4
Male	384	-	380	-	-	-	4
Female	272	-	260	12	-	-	-
11 Years							
Both Sexes	384	-	365	15	-	-	4
Male	195	-	187	4	-	-	4
Female	189	-	178	11	-	-	-
12 Years							
Both Sexes	664	-	571	72	-	-	21
Male	354	-	296	42	-	-	16
Female	310	-	275	30	-	-	5
13 Years							
Both Sexes	603	-	453	130	6	-	14
Male	341	-	238	89	-	-	14
Female	262	-	215	41	6	-	-
14 Years							
Both Sexes	515	-	290	167	54	-	4
Male	249	-	138	77	30	-	4
Female	266	-	152	90	24	-	-
15 Years							
Both Sexes	609	-	339	147	105	-	18
Male	268	-	133	66	51	-	18
Female	341	-	206	81	54	-	-
16 Years							
Both Sexes	361	-	162	93	106	-	-
Male	203	-	91	60	52	-	-
Female	158	-	71	33	54	-	-
17 Years							
Both Sexes	268	-	105	74	81	-	8
Male	152	-	74	54	20	-	4
Female	116	-	31	20	61	-	4

TABLE 3.38 (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN							
18 Years							
Both Sexes	469	-	118	155	189	-	7
Male	204	-	58	64	82	-	-
Female	265	-	60	91	107	-	7
19 Years							
Both Sexes	219	-	71	46	88	-	14
Male	108	-	43	25	31	-	9
Female	111	-	28	21	57	-	5
20 Years							
Both Sexes	444	-	121	111	177	10	25
Male	195	-	46	52	82	10	5
Female	249	-	75	59	95	-	20
21 Years							
Both Sexes	111	-	23	30	51	7	-
Male	45	-	3	-	35	7	-
Female	66	-	20	30	16	-	-
22 Years							
Both Sexes	262	-	86	33	106	15	22
Male	122	-	43	15	50	9	5
Female	140	-	43	18	56	6	17
23 Years							
Both Sexes	89	-	13	5	52	8	11
Male	53	-	7	1	32	8	5
Female	36	-	6	4	20	-	6
24 Years							
Both Sexes	125	-	28	27	39	11	20
Male	87	-	16	18	34	11	8
Female	38	-	12	9	5	-	12
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	628	-	133	58	274	42	121
Male	390	-	73	46	182	31	58
Female	238	-	60	12	92	11	63
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	720	-	165	75	183	68	229
Male	518	-	112	58	172	68	108
Female	202	-	53	17	11	-	121

TABLE 3.3C POPULATION AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, AGE AND SEX (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION-RURAL): 1994

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - RURAL							
All Ages							
Both Sexes	22,102	757	17,308	1,286	742	105	1,904
Male	16,328	364	12,791	1,052	579	88	1,454
Female	5,774	393	4,517	234	163	17	450
5 Years							
Both Sexes	444	273	156	-	-	-	15
Male	235	126	104	-	-	-	5
Female	209	147	52	-	-	-	10
6 Years							
Both Sexes	520	214	290	-	-	-	16
Male	296	112	174	-	-	-	10
Female	224	102	116	-	-	-	6
7 Years							
Both Sexes	960	270	674	-	-	-	16
Male	533	126	397	-	-	-	10
Female	427	144	277	-	-	-	6
8 Years							
Both Sexes	1,003	-	963	-	-	-	40
Male	677	-	642	-	-	-	35
Female	326	-	321	-	-	-	5
9 Years							
Both Sexes	974	-	946	-	-	-	28
Male	679	-	656	-	-	-	23
Female	295	-	290	-	-	-	5
10 Years							
Both Sexes	1,789	-	1,710	5	-	-	74
Male	1,131	-	1,065	5	-	-	61
Female	658	-	645	-	-	-	13
11 Years							
Both Sexes	890	-	843	5	-	-	42
Male	597	-	565	5	-	-	27
Female	293	-	278	-	-	-	15
12 Years							
Both Sexes	2,235	-	2,096	44	-	-	95
Male	1,665	-	1,546	35	-	-	84
Female	570	-	550	9	-	-	11
13 Years							
Both Sexes	1,160	-	1,041	63	6	-	50
Male	850	-	774	42	6	-	28
Female	310	-	267	21	-	-	22
14 Years							
Both Sexes	1,385	-	1,247	79	22	-	37
Male	1,080	-	972	64	12	-	32
Female	305	-	275	15	10	-	5
15 Years							
Both Sexes	1,578	-	1,383	100	15	-	80
Male	1,187	-	1,044	66	15	-	62
Female	391	-	339	34	-	-	18
16 Years							
Both Sexes	1,113	-	890	130	30	-	63
Male	870	-	703	109	10	-	48
Female	243	-	187	21	20	-	15
17 Years							
Both Sexes	754	-	621	80	15	-	38
Male	577	-	474	60	15	-	28
Female	177	-	147	20	-	-	10

TABLE 3.3C (Cont'd)

Age and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					Non Regular
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - RURAL							
18 Years							
Both Sexes	1,462	-	1,180	139	77	-	66
Male	1,181	-	974	117	57	-	33
Female	281	-	206	22	20	-	33
19 Years							
Both Sexes	401	-	290	56	35	-	20
Male	333	-	256	42	15	-	20
Female	68	-	34	14	20	-	-
20 Years							
Both Sexes	1,166	-	765	179	116	10	96
Male	893	-	595	163	75	10	50
Female	273	-	170	16	41	-	46
21 Years							
Both Sexes	245	-	154	30	41	-	20
Male	183	-	123	15	30	-	15
Female	62	-	31	15	11	-	5
22 Years							
Both Sexes	448	-	280	27	96	10	35
Male	364	-	222	27	91	4	20
Female	84	-	58	-	5	6	15
23 Years							
Both Sexes	240	-	134	24	31	11	40
Male	194	-	129	14	21	-	30
Female	46	-	5	10	10	11	10
24 Years							
Both Sexes	155	-	79	25	25	11	15
Male	120	-	64	20	19	11	6
Female	35	-	15	5	6	-	9
25-29 Years							
Both Sexes	1,287	-	758	168	126	43	192
Male	1,041	-	603	151	117	43	127
Female	246	-	155	17	9	-	65
30 and Over							
Both Sexes	1,893	-	808	132	107	20	826
Male	1,642	-	709	117	96	20	700
Female	251	-	99	15	11	-	126

TABLE 3.4 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED FIVE YEARS AND OVER CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL BY LEVEL, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Level of School					
		Pre School	1-6	7-8	9-12	Above 12	Non Regular
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	31,117	867	22,754	2,536	2,253	266	2,441
Male	21,150	422	15,615	1,723	1,432	232	1,726
Female	9,967	445	7,139	813	821	34	715
Urban							
Both Sexes	9,015	110	5,446	1,250	1,511	161	537
Male	4,822	58	2,824	671	853	144	272
Female	4,193	52	2,622	579	658	17	265
Rural							
Both Sexes	22,102	757	17,308	1,286	742	105	1,904
Male	16,328	364	12,791	1,052	579	88	1,454
Female	5,774	393	4,517	234	163	17	450
METEKEL ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	12,452	320	9,330	1,218	677	143	764
Male	8,409	150	6,423	852	409	125	450
Female	4,043	170	2,907	366	268	18	314
Urban							
Both Sexes	4,030	67	2,473	527	398	87	478
Male	2,164	30	1,275	318	207	81	253
Female	1,866	37	1,198	209	191	6	225
Rural							
Both Sexes	8,422	253	6,857	691	279	56	286
Male	6,245	120	5,148	534	202	44	197
Female	2,177	133	1,709	157	77	12	89
ASOSA ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	15,474	492	10,622	1,151	1,435	123	1,651
Male	10,080	227	6,878	709	892	107	1,267
Female	5,394	265	3,744	442	543	16	384
Urban							
Both Sexes	4,985	43	2,973	723	1,113	74	59
Male	2,658	28	1,549	353	646	63	19
Female	2,327	15	1,424	370	467	11	40
Rural							
Both Sexes	10,489	449	7,649	428	322	49	1,592
Male	7,422	199	5,329	356	246	44	1,248
Female	3,067	250	2,320	72	76	5	344
KAMASHI ZONE							
Urban + Rural							
Both Sexes	3,191	55	2,802	167	141	-	26
Male	2,661	45	2,314	162	131	-	9
Female	530	10	488	5	10	-	17
Urban							
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural							
Both Sexes	3,191	55	2,802	167	141	-	26
Male	2,661	45	2,314	162	131	-	9
Female	530	10	488	5	10	-	17

TABLE 3.5 GROSS AND NET ENROLLMENT RATIOS IN PRIMARY, JUNIOR AND SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR WEREDAS: 1994

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	89,265	22,754	10,318	25.49	11.56	19,167	2,536	439	13.23	2.29	45,246	2,253	618	4.98	1.37
Male	46,161	15,615	6,447	33.83	13.97	10,208	1,723	272	16.88	2.66	22,181	1,432	302	6.46	1.36
Female	43,104	7,139	3,871	16.56	8.98	8,959	813	167	9.07	1.86	23,065	821	316	3.56	1.37
Urban															
Both Sexes	5,627	5,446	3,086	96.78	54.84	1,640	1,250	297	76.22	18.11	3,562	1,511	481	42.42	13.50
Male	2,689	2,824	1,576	105.02	58.61	791	671	166	84.83	20.99	1,436	853	205	59.40	14.28
Female	2,938	2,622	1,510	89.24	51.40	849	579	131	68.20	15.43	2,126	658	276	30.95	12.98
Rural															
Both Sexes	83,638	17,308	7,232	20.69	8.65	17,527	1,286	142	7.34	.81	41,684	742	137	1.78	.33
Male	43,472	12,791	4,871	29.42	11.20	9,417	1,052	106	11.17	1.13	20,745	579	97	2.79	.47
Female	40,166	4,517	2,361	11.25	5.88	8,110	234	36	2.89	.44	20,939	163	40	.78	.19
METEKEL ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	37,940	9,330	4,925	24.59	12.98	8,581	1,218	306	14.19	3.57	20,128	677	237	3.36	1.18
Male	19,767	6,423	3,087	32.49	15.62	4,521	852	201	18.85	4.45	9,530	409	117	4.29	1.23
Female	18,173	2,907	1,838	16.00	10.11	4,060	366	105	9.01	2.59	10,598	268	120	2.53	1.13
Urban															
Both Sexes	3,180	2,473	1,558	77.77	48.99	851	527	181	61.93	21.27	1,868	398	167	21.31	8.94
Male	1,481	1,275	744	86.09	50.24	410	318	106	77.56	25.85	702	207	72	29.49	10.26
Female	1,699	1,198	814	70.51	47.91	441	209	75	47.39	17.01	1,166	191	95	16.38	8.15
Rural															
Both Sexes	34,760	6,857	3,367	19.73	9.69	7,730	691	125	8.94	1.62	18,260	279	70	1.53	.38
Male	18,286	5,148	2,343	28.15	12.81	4,111	534	95	12.99	2.31	8,828	202	45	2.29	.51
Female	16,474	1,709	1,024	10.37	6.22	3,619	157	30	4.34	.83	9,432	77	25	.82	.27
DANGUR WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	5,544	1,102	656	19.88	11.83	1,138	108	23	9.49	2.02	2,798	41	5	1.47	.18
Male	2,851	700	343	24.55	12.03	593	55	5	9.27	.84	1,328	16	-	1.20	-
Female	2,693	402	313	14.93	11.62	545	53	18	9.72	3.30	1,470	25	5	1.70	.34
Urban															
Both Sexes	616	466	317	75.65	51.46	145	72	23	49.66	15.86	289	15	5	5.19	1.73
Male	262	209	117	79.77	44.66	70	35	5	50.00	7.14	111	5	-	4.50	-
Female	354	257	200	72.60	56.50	75	37	18	49.33	24.00	178	10	5	5.62	2.81
Rural															
Both Sexes	4,928	636	339	12.91	6.88	993	36	-	3.63	-	2,509	26	-	1.04	-
Male	2,589	491	226	18.96	8.73	523	20	-	3.82	-	1,217	11	-	.90	-
Female	2,339	145	113	6.20	4.83	470	16	-	3.40	-	1,292	15	-	1.16	-

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
GUBA WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	1,163	150	66	12.90	5.67	198	8	-	4.04	-	686	2	-	.29	-
Male	599	92	27	15.36	4.51	111	7	-	6.31	-	296	2	-	.68	-
Female	564	58	39	10.28	6.91	87	1	-	1.15	-	390	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	52	93	43	178.85	82.69	20	2	-	10.00	-	64	2	-	3.13	-
Male	18	40	9	222.22	50.00	10	1	-	10.00	-	21	2	-	9.52	-
Female	34	53	34	155.88	100.00	10	1	-	10.00	-	43	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	1,111	57	23	5.13	2.07	178	6	-	3.37	-	622	-	-	-	-
Male	581	52	18	8.95	3.10	101	6	-	5.94	-	275	-	-	-	-
Female	530	5	5	.94	.94	77	-	-	-	-	347	-	-	-	-
WENBERA WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	8,584	1,654	683	19.27	7.96	1,979	247	40	12.48	2.02	4,509	311	126	6.90	2.79
Male	4,405	1,187	455	26.95	10.33	1,033	183	18	17.72	1.74	2,221	204	64	9.19	2.88
Female	4,179	467	228	11.17	5.46	946	64	22	6.77	2.33	2,288	107	62	4.68	2.71
Urban															
Both Sexes	462	376	226	81.39	48.92	147	106	30	72.11	20.41	311	207	116	66.56	37.30
Male	196	159	91	81.12	46.43	79	72	18	91.14	22.78	130	115	59	88.46	45.38
Female	266	217	135	81.58	50.75	68	34	12	50.00	17.65	181	92	57	50.83	31.49
Rural															
Both Sexes	8,122	1,278	457	15.74	5.63	1,832	141	10	7.70	.55	4,198	104	10	2.48	.24
Male	4,209	1,028	364	24.42	8.65	954	111	-	11.64	-	2,091	89	5	4.26	.24
Female	3,913	250	93	6.39	2.38	878	30	10	3.42	1.14	2,107	15	5	.71	.24
MANDURA WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	4,217	649	306	15.39	7.26	803	66	14	8.22	1.74	2,390	4	-	.17	-
Male	2,244	496	197	22.10	8.78	478	46	14	9.62	2.93	1,086	-	-	-	-
Female	1,973	153	109	7.75	5.52	325	20	-	6.15	-	1,304	4	-	.31	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	264	229	162	86.74	61.36	51	66	14	129.41	27.45	125	4	-	3.20	-
Male	122	127	88	104.10	72.13	30	46	14	153.33	46.67	46	-	-	-	-
Female	142	102	74	71.83	52.11	21	20	-	95.24	-	79	4	-	5.06	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	3,953	420	144	10.62	3.64	752	-	-	-	-	2,265	-	-	-	-
Male	2,122	369	109	17.39	5.14	448	-	-	-	-	1,040	-	-	-	-
Female	1,831	51	35	2.79	1.91	304	-	-	-	-	1,225	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
DIBATE WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	8,352	1,544	937	18.49	11.22	1,861	222	86	11.93	4.62	3,917	131	28	3.34	.71
Male	4,424	1,178	699	26.63	15.80	966	159	65	16.46	6.73	1,862	58	15	3.11	.81
Female	3,928	366	238	9.32	6.06	895	63	21	7.04	2.35	2,055	73	13	3.55	.63
Urban															
Both Sexes	549	398	272	72.50	49.54	177	143	76	80.79	42.94	247	94	13	38.06	5.26
Male	278	202	142	72.66	51.08	91	101	55	110.99	60.44	103	43	5	41.75	4.85
Female	271	196	130	72.32	47.97	86	42	21	48.84	24.42	144	51	8	35.42	5.56
Rural															
Both Sexes	7,803	1,146	665	14.69	8.52	1,684	79	10	4.69	.59	3,670	37	15	1.01	.41
Male	4,146	976	557	23.54	13.43	875	58	10	6.63	1.14	1,759	15	10	.85	.57
Female	3,657	170	108	4.65	2.95	809	21	-	2.60	-	1,911	22	5	1.15	.26
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	5,729	3,234	1,869	56.45	32.62	1,595	494	142	30.97	8.90	3,704	123	60	3.32	1.62
Male	2,919	1,951	1,045	66.84	35.80	849	340	99	40.05	11.66	1,682	83	30	4.93	1.78
Female	2,810	1,283	824	45.66	29.32	746	154	43	20.64	5.76	2,022	40	30	1.98	1.48
Urban															
Both Sexes	578	471	308	81.49	53.29	175	98	37	56.00	21.14	548	31	15	5.66	2.74
Male	262	246	154	93.89	58.78	74	34	14	45.95	18.92	164	11	-	6.71	-
Female	316	225	154	71.20	48.73	101	64	23	63.37	22.77	384	20	15	5.21	3.91
Rural															
Both Sexes	5,151	2,763	1,561	53.64	30.30	1,420	396	105	27.89	7.39	3,156	92	45	2.92	1.43
Male	2,657	1,705	891	64.17	33.53	775	306	85	39.48	10.97	1,518	72	30	4.74	1.98
Female	2,494	1,058	670	42.42	26.86	645	90	20	13.95	3.10	1,638	20	15	1.22	.92
BULEN WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	4,351	997	408	22.91	9.38	1,007	73	-1	7.25	-.10	2,124	65	18	3.06	.85
Male	2,325	819	321	35.23	13.81	491	62	-	12.63	-	1,055	46	8	4.36	.76
Female	2,026	178	87	8.79	4.29	516	11	1	2.13	-.19	1,069	19	10	1.78	.94
Urban															
Both Sexes	659	440	230	66.77	34.90	136	40	1	29.41	.74	284	45	18	15.85	6.34
Male	343	292	143	85.13	41.69	56	29	-	51.79	-	127	31	8	24.41	6.30
Female	316	148	87	46.84	27.53	80	11	1	13.75	1.25	157	14	10	8.92	6.37
Rural															
Both Sexes	3,692	557	178	15.09	4.82	871	33	-	3.79	-	1,840	20	-	1.09	-
Male	1,982	527	178	26.59	8.98	435	33	-	7.59	-	928	15	-	1.62	-
Female	1,710	30	-	1.75	-	436	-	-	-	-	912	5	-	.55	-

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age	Total	Age	GER	NER	Age	Total	Age	GER	NER	Age	Total	Age	GER	NER
	7-12 Years	Primary Enrolled	7-12 (in primary)			%	%	13-14 Years			Junior Secondary Enrolled	13-14 (in Junior)	%		
ASOSA ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	41,698	10,622	4,525	25.47	10.85	8,614	1,151	133	13.36	1.54	19,179	1,435	376	7.48	1.96
Male	21,451	6,878	2,717	32.06	12.67	4,661	709	71	15.21	1.52	9,611	892	180	9.28	1.87
Female	20,247	3,744	1,808	18.49	8.93	3,953	442	62	11.18	1.57	9,568	543	196	5.68	2.05
Urban															
Both Sexes	2,447	2,973	1,528	121.50	62.44	789	723	116	91.63	14.70	1,694	1,113	314	65.70	18.54
Male	1,208	1,549	832	128.23	68.87	381	353	60	92.65	15.75	734	646	133	88.01	18.12
Female	1,239	1,424	696	114.93	56.17	408	370	56	90.69	13.73	960	467	181	48.65	18.85
Rural															
Both Sexes	39,251	7,649	2,997	19.49	7.64	7,825	428	17	5.47	.22	17,485	322	62	1.84	.35
Male	20,243	5,329	1,885	26.33	9.31	4,280	356	11	8.32	.26	8,877	246	47	2.77	.53
Female	19,008	2,320	1,112	12.21	5.85	3,545	72	6	2.03	.17	8,608	76	15	.88	.17
MENGE WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	6,169	625	191	10.13	3.10	1,178	6	-	.51	-	2,881	13	-	.45	-
Male	3,261	539	149	16.53	4.57	668	6	-	.90	-	1,430	13	-	.91	-
Female	2,908	86	42	2.96	1.44	510	-	-	-	-	1,451	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	4	24	4	600.00	100.00	13	-	-	-	-	18	3	-	16.67	-
Male	4	20	4	500.00	100.00	4	-	-	-	-	8	3	-	37.50	-
Female	-	4	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	6,165	601	187	9.75	3.03	1,165	6	-	.52	-	2,863	10	-	.35	-
Male	3,257	519	145	15.93	4.45	664	6	-	.90	-	1,422	10	-	.70	-
Female	2,908	82	42	2.82	1.44	501	-	-	-	-	1,441	-	-	-	-
KURMUK WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	2,270	715	312	31.50	13.74	504	23	-	4.56	-	1,124	10	-	.89	-
Male	1,210	477	185	39.42	15.29	284	11	-	3.87	-	534	10	-	1.87	-
Female	1,060	238	127	22.45	11.98	220	12	-	5.45	-	590	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	12	16	4	133.33	33.33	5	-	-	-	-	51	5	-	9.80	-
Male	12	9	4	75.00	33.33	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
Female	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	2,258	699	308	30.96	13.64	499	23	-	4.61	-	1,073	5	-	.47	-
Male	1,198	468	181	39.07	15.11	279	11	-	3.94	-	534	5	-	.94	-
Female	1,060	231	127	21.79	11.98	220	12	-	5.45	-	539	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
ASOSA WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	14,370	6,542	2,978	45.53	20.72	3,309	960	113	29.01	3.41	6,641	1,250	372	18.82	5.60
Male	7,274	3,808	1,670	52.35	22.96	1,688	585	56	34.66	3.32	3,292	741	180	22.51	5.47
Female	7,096	2,734	1,308	38.53	18.43	1,621	375	57	23.13	3.52	3,349	509	192	15.20	5.73
Urban															
Both Sexes	1,635	2,230	1,177	136.39	71.99	557	607	101	108.98	18.13	1,291	977	310	75.68	24.01
Male	794	1,123	623	141.44	78.46	241	292	50	121.16	20.75	554	540	133	97.47	24.01
Female	841	1,107	554	131.63	65.87	316	315	51	99.68	16.14	737	437	177	59.29	24.02
Rural															
Both Sexes	12,735	4,312	1,801	33.86	14.14	2,752	353	12	12.83	.44	5,350	273	62	5.10	1.16
Male	6,480	2,685	1,047	41.44	16.16	1,447	293	6	20.25	.41	2,738	201	47	7.34	1.72
Female	6,255	1,627	754	26.01	12.05	1,305	60	6	4.60	.46	2,612	72	15	2.76	.57
SHERKOLE WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	3,165	368	170	11.63	5.37	545	16	-	2.94	-	1,400	-	-	-	-
Male	1,637	309	125	18.88	7.64	303	16	-	5.28	-	633	-	-	-	-
Female	1,528	59	45	3.86	2.95	242	-	-	-	-	767	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	3,165	368	170	11.63	5.37	545	16	-	2.94	-	1,400	-	-	-	-
Male	1,637	309	125	18.88	7.64	303	16	-	5.28	-	633	-	-	-	-
Female	1,528	59	45	3.86	2.95	242	-	-	-	-	767	-	-	-	-
BAMBASI WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	6,304	1,497	547	23.75	8.68	1,413	131	15	9.27	1.06	2,924	144	4	4.92	.14
Male	3,192	1,066	370	33.40	11.59	741	76	10	10.26	1.35	1,448	114	-	7.87	-
Female	3,112	431	177	13.85	5.69	672	55	5	8.18	.74	1,476	30	4	2.03	.27
Urban															
Both Sexes	796	703	343	88.32	43.09	214	116	15	54.21	7.01	334	128	4	38.32	1.20
Male	398	397	201	99.75	50.50	131	61	10	46.56	7.63	172	98	-	56.98	-
Female	398	306	142	76.88	35.68	83	55	5	66.27	6.02	162	30	4	18.52	2.47
Rural															
Both Sexes	5,508	794	204	14.42	3.70	1,199	15	-	1.25	-	2,590	16	-	.62	-
Male	2,794	669	169	23.94	6.05	610	15	-	2.46	-	1,276	16	-	1.25	-
Female	2,714	125	35	4.61	1.29	589	-	-	-	-	1,314	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
ODA GODERE WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	4,522	104	25	2.30	.55	699	-	-	-	-	2,004	-	-	-	-
Male	2,377	84	15	3.53	.63	405	-	-	-	-	1,079	-	-	-	-
Female	2,145	20	10	.93	.47	294	-	-	-	-	925	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	4,522	104	25	2.30	.55	699	-	-	-	-	2,004	-	-	-	-
Male	2,377	84	15	3.53	.63	405	-	-	-	-	1,079	-	-	-	-
Female	2,145	20	10	.93	.47	294	-	-	-	-	925	-	-	-	-
KOMESHA WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	2,113	735	302	34.78	14.29	494	10	5	2.02	1.01	1,005	18	-	1.79	-
Male	1,063	564	203	53.06	19.10	325	10	5	3.08	1.54	574	14	-	2.44	-
Female	1,050	171	99	16.29	9.43	169	-	-	-	-	431	4	-	.93	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	2,113	735	302	34.78	14.29	494	10	5	2.02	1.01	1,005	18	-	1.79	-
Male	1,063	564	203	53.06	19.10	325	10	5	3.08	1.54	574	14	-	2.44	-
Female	1,050	171	99	16.29	9.43	169	-	-	-	-	431	4	-	.93	-
BEGI WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	2,785	36	-	1.29	-	472	5	-	1.06	-	1,200	-	-	-	-
Male	1,437	31	-	2.16	-	247	5	-	2.02	-	621	-	-	-	-
Female	1,348	5	-	.37	-	225	-	-	-	-	579	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	2,785	36	-	1.29	-	472	5	-	1.06	-	1,200	-	-	-	-
Male	1,437	31	-	2.16	-	247	5	-	2.02	-	621	-	-	-	-
Female	1,348	5	-	.37	-	225	-	-	-	-	579	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age	Total	Age	GER	NER	Age	Total	Age	GER	NER	Age	Total	Age	GER	NER
	7-12 Years	Primary Enrolled	7-12 (in primary)				13-14 Years	Junior Secondary Enrolled				13-14 (in Junior)	15-18 Years		
KAMASHI ZONE															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	9,627	2,802	868	29.11	9.02	1,972	167	-	8.47	-	5,939	141	5	2.37	.08
Male	4,943	2,314	643	46.81	13.01	1,026	162	-	15.79	-	3,040	131	5	4.31	.16
Female	4,684	488	225	10.42	4.80	946	5	-	.53	-	2,899	10	-	.34	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	9,627	2,802	868	29.11	9.02	1,972	167	-	8.47	-	5,939	141	5	2.37	.08
Male	4,943	2,314	643	46.81	13.01	1,026	162	-	15.79	-	3,040	131	5	4.31	.16
Female	4,684	488	225	10.42	4.80	946	5	-	.53	-	2,899	10	-	.34	-
YASO WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	1,369	560	181	40.91	13.22	219	35	-	15.98	-	823	10	5	1.22	.61
Male	703	439	131	62.45	18.63	110	35	-	31.82	-	425	10	5	2.35	1.18
Female	666	121	50	18.17	7.51	109	-	-	-	-	398	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	1,369	560	181	40.91	13.22	219	35	-	15.98	-	823	10	5	1.22	.61
Male	703	439	131	62.45	18.63	110	35	-	31.82	-	425	10	5	2.35	1.18
Female	666	121	50	18.17	7.51	109	-	-	-	-	398	-	-	-	-
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	1,595	325	120	20.38	7.52	270	26	-	9.63	-	1,049	-	-	-	-
Male	835	305	100	36.53	11.98	153	26	-	16.99	-	574	-	-	-	-
Female	760	20	20	2.63	2.63	117	-	-	-	-	475	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	1,595	325	120	20.38	7.52	270	26	-	9.63	-	1,049	-	-	-	-
Male	835	305	100	36.53	11.98	153	26	-	16.99	-	574	-	-	-	-
Female	760	20	20	2.63	2.63	117	-	-	-	-	475	-	-	-	-

TABLE 3.5 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural Sex	Age 7-12 Years	Total Primary Enrolled	Age 7-12 (in primary)	GER %	NER %	Age 13-14 Years	Total Junior Secondary Enrolled	Age 13-14 (in Junior)	GER %	NER %	Age 15-18 Years	Total Senior Secondary Enrolled	Age 15-18 (in Senior)	GER %	NER %
KAMASHI WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	1,689	567	156	33.57	9.24	367	35	-	9.54	-	1,020	62	-	6.08	-
Male	847	442	124	52.18	14.64	209	30	-	14.35	-	535	52	-	9.72	-
Female	842	125	32	14.85	3.80	158	5	-	3.16	-	485	10	-	2.06	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	1,689	567	156	33.57	9.24	367	35	-	9.54	-	1,020	62	-	6.08	-
Male	847	442	124	52.18	14.64	209	30	-	14.35	-	535	52	-	9.72	-
Female	842	125	32	14.85	3.80	158	5	-	3.16	-	485	10	-	2.06	-
AGALO MITE WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	2,789	800	218	28.68	7.82	538	60	-	11.15	-	1,669	46	-	2.76	-
Male	1,425	665	151	46.67	10.60	237	60	-	25.32	-	820	46	-	5.61	-
Female	1,364	135	67	9.90	4.91	301	-	-	-	-	849	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	2,789	800	218	28.68	7.82	538	60	-	11.15	-	1,669	46	-	2.76	-
Male	1,425	665	151	46.67	10.60	237	60	-	25.32	-	820	46	-	5.61	-
Female	1,364	135	67	9.90	4.91	301	-	-	-	-	849	-	-	-	-
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA															
Urban + Rural															
Both Sexes	2,185	550	193	25.17	8.83	578	11	-	1.90	-	1,378	23	-	1.67	-
Male	1,133	463	137	40.86	12.09	317	11	-	3.47	-	686	23	-	3.35	-
Female	1,052	87	56	8.27	5.32	261	-	-	-	-	692	-	-	-	-
Urban															
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural															
Both Sexes	2,185	550	193	25.17	8.83	578	11	-	1.90	-	1,378	23	-	1.67	-
Male	1,133	463	137	40.86	12.09	317	11	-	3.47	-	686	23	-	3.35	-
Female	1,052	87	56	8.27	5.32	261	-	-	-	-	692	-	-	-	-

**TABLE 3.6A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION-TOTAL): 1994**

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION			
All Persons	314,035	158,260	155,775
Illiterate.	257,748	118,590	139,158
Literate.	55,709	39,349	16,360
Primary Grade 1	5,999	4,186	1,813
Primary Grade 2	7,154	5,051	2,103
Primary Grade 3	7,168	5,134	2,034
Primary Grade 4	5,862	4,205	1,657
Primary Grade 5	4,617	3,293	1,324
Primary Grade 6	4,123	3,042	1,081
Junior Secondary Grade 7.	2,805	2,057	748
Junior Secondary Grade 8.	2,348	1,565	783
Senior Secondary Grade 9.	1,309	833	476
Senior Secondary Grade 10	974	693	281
Senior Secondary Grade 11	710	509	201
Senior Secondary Grade 12	2,183	1,516	667
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	823	627	196
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma.	128	102	26
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree.	16	16	-
Diploma or Equivalent	325	288	37
First Degree or Equivalent.	84	83	1
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree)	11	11	-
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	6	6	-
Doctorate	20	20	-
Non Regular	9,044	6,112	2,932
Not Stated.	578	321	257

**TABLE 3.6B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION-URBAN): 1994**

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - URBAN			
All Persons	26,058	12,917	13,141
Illiterate.	10,098	3,567	6,531
Literate.	15,810	9,287	6,523
Primary Grade 1	614	278	336
Primary Grade 2	1,088	587	501
Primary Grade 3	1,408	762	646
Primary Grade 4	1,452	813	639
Primary Grade 5	1,361	714	647
Primary Grade 6	1,332	773	559
Junior Secondary Grade 7.	1,195	745	450
Junior Secondary Grade 8.	1,309	703	606
Senior Secondary Grade 9.	880	462	418
Senior Secondary Grade 10	691	476	215
Senior Secondary Grade 11	489	319	170
Senior Secondary Grade 12	1,711	1,148	563
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	473	363	110
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma.	109	83	26
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree.	16	16	-
Diploma or Equivalent	281	244	37
First Degree or Equivalent.	74	73	1
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree)	5	5	-
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	5	5	-
Doctorate	20	20	-
Non Regular	1,297	698	599
Not Stated.	150	63	87

**TABLE 3.6C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS,
HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION-RURAL): 1994**

Highest Grade Completed	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - RURAL			
All Persons	287,977	145,343	142,634
Illiterate.	247,650	115,023	132,627
Literate.	39,899	30,062	9,837
Primary Grade 1	5,385	3,908	1,477
Primary Grade 2	6,066	4,464	1,602
Primary Grade 3	5,760	4,372	1,388
Primary Grade 4	4,410	3,392	1,018
Primary Grade 5	3,256	2,579	677
Primary Grade 6	2,791	2,269	522
Junior Secondary Grade 7.	1,610	1,312	298
Junior Secondary Grade 8.	1,039	862	177
Senior Secondary Grade 9.	429	371	58
Senior Secondary Grade 10	283	217	66
Senior Secondary Grade 11	221	190	31
Senior Secondary Grade 12	472	368	104
Non Degree and Non Diploma Program Above 12	350	264	86
One (+) Year in Diploma Program but has no Diploma. . .	19	19	-
One (+) Year in Degree Program but has no Degree. . .	-	-	-
Diploma or Equivalent	44	44	-
First Degree or Equivalent.	10	10	-
One (+) Year in Post Grad. (has no second degree) . .	6	6	-
Masters Degree (MA, MSc, LLM) or Equivalent	1	1	-
Doctorate	-	-	-
Non Regular	7,747	5,414	2,333
Not Stated.	428	258	170

TABLE 3.7 POPULATION OF WEREDAS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY LITERACY STATUS, HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED (GROUPED), PERCENT LITERATE, SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	314,035	257,748	55,709	20,321	14,602	5,153	5,176	1,413	9,044	578	17.74
Male	158,260	118,590	39,349	14,371	10,540	3,622	3,551	1,153	6,112	321	24.86
Female	155,775	139,158	16,360	5,950	4,062	1,531	1,625	260	2,932	257	10.50
Urban											
Both Sexes	26,058	10,098	15,810	3,110	4,145	2,504	3,771	983	1,297	150	60.67
Male	12,917	3,567	9,287	1,627	2,300	1,448	2,405	809	698	63	71.90
Female	13,141	6,531	6,523	1,483	1,845	1,056	1,366	174	599	87	49.64
Rural											
Both Sexes	287,977	247,650	39,899	17,211	10,457	2,649	1,405	430	7,747	428	13.85
Male	145,343	115,023	30,062	12,744	8,240	2,174	1,146	344	5,414	258	20.68
Female	142,634	132,627	9,837	4,467	2,217	475	259	86	2,333	170	6.90
METEKEL ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	136,831	111,266	25,471	8,822	7,518	2,473	2,161	682	3,815	94	18.61
Male	68,020	49,832	18,142	6,289	5,596	1,792	1,428	551	2,486	46	26.67
Female	68,811	61,434	7,329	2,533	1,922	681	733	131	1,329	48	10.65
Urban											
Both Sexes	13,940	6,622	7,280	1,401	1,947	1,105	1,495	332	1,000	38	52.22
Male	6,387	2,100	4,268	781	1,080	670	896	282	559	19	66.82
Female	7,553	4,522	3,012	620	867	435	599	50	441	19	39.88
Rural											
Both Sexes	122,891	104,644	18,191	7,421	5,571	1,368	666	350	2,815	56	14.80
Male	61,633	47,732	13,874	5,508	4,516	1,122	532	269	1,927	27	22.51
Female	61,258	56,912	4,317	1,913	1,055	246	134	81	888	29	7.05
DANGUR WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	20,556	18,174	2,365	748	597	227	172	55	566	17	11.51
Male	10,104	8,462	1,636	534	409	130	117	50	396	6	16.19
Female	10,452	9,712	729	214	188	97	55	5	170	11	6.97
Urban											
Both Sexes	2,236	1,270	960	161	264	142	128	20	245	6	42.93
Male	967	444	523	77	137	70	87	20	132	-	54.08
Female	1,269	826	437	84	127	72	41	-	113	6	34.44
Rural											
Both Sexes	18,320	16,904	1,405	587	333	85	44	35	321	11	7.67
Male	9,137	8,018	1,113	457	272	60	30	30	264	6	12.18
Female	9,183	8,886	292	130	61	25	14	5	57	5	3.18

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
GUBA WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	5,840	5,280	555	232	122	36	75	25	65	5	9.50
Male	2,801	2,391	410	176	90	30	51	21	42	-	14.64
Female	3,039	2,889	145	56	32	6	24	4	23	5	4.77
Urban											
Both Sexes	549	263	286	110	78	23	47	11	17	-	52.09
Male	267	99	168	64	49	18	25	7	5	-	62.92
Female	282	164	118	46	29	5	22	4	12	-	41.84
Rural											
Both Sexes	5,291	5,017	269	122	44	13	28	14	48	5	5.08
Male	2,534	2,292	242	112	41	12	26	14	37	-	9.55
Female	2,757	2,725	27	10	3	1	2	-	11	5	.98
WENBERA WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	28,243	23,342	4,890	1,873	1,391	477	362	57	730	11	17.31
Male	13,677	10,014	3,657	1,428	1,122	378	283	51	395	6	26.74
Female	14,566	13,328	1,233	445	269	99	79	6	335	5	8.46
Urban											
Both Sexes	1,710	639	1,070	208	248	221	208	47	138	1	62.57
Male	761	176	584	110	89	152	134	41	58	1	76.74
Female	949	463	486	98	159	69	74	6	80	-	51.21
Rural											
Both Sexes	26,533	22,703	3,820	1,665	1,143	256	154	10	592	10	14.40
Male	12,916	9,838	3,073	1,318	1,033	226	149	10	337	5	23.79
Female	13,617	12,865	747	347	110	30	5	-	255	5	5.49
MANDURA WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	14,750	13,855	881	306	268	82	84	29	112	14	5.97
Male	7,517	6,829	678	271	174	56	68	22	87	10	9.02
Female	7,233	7,026	203	35	94	26	16	7	25	4	2.81
Urban											
Both Sexes	990	507	483	100	168	68	79	25	43	-	48.79
Male	445	141	304	69	79	52	63	18	23	-	68.31
Female	545	366	179	31	89	16	16	7	20	-	32.84
Rural											
Both Sexes	13,760	13,348	398	206	100	14	5	4	69	14	2.89
Male	7,072	6,688	374	202	95	4	5	4	64	10	5.29
Female	6,688	6,660	24	4	5	10	-	-	5	4	.36

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
DIBATE WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	27,225	23,008	4,217	1,676	1,122	345	288	89	697	-	15.49
Male	13,440	10,247	3,193	1,368	897	248	182	69	429	-	23.76
Female	13,785	12,761	1,024	308	225	97	106	20	268	-	7.43
Urban											
Both Sexes	2,011	977	1,034	249	282	144	153	52	154	-	51.42
Male	917	322	595	142	154	100	72	47	80	-	64.89
Female	1,094	655	439	107	128	44	81	5	74	-	40.13
Rural											
Both Sexes	25,214	22,031	3,183	1,427	840	201	135	37	543	-	12.62
Male	12,523	9,925	2,598	1,226	743	148	110	22	349	-	20.75
Female	12,691	12,106	585	201	97	53	25	15	194	-	4.61
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	26,214	15,750	10,448	3,126	3,249	1,116	1,077	400	1,480	16	39.86
Male	13,488	6,723	6,759	1,783	2,224	803	634	316	999	6	50.11
Female	12,726	9,027	3,689	1,343	1,025	313	443	84	481	10	28.99
Urban											
Both Sexes	4,324	1,660	2,664	296	650	406	842	155	315	-	61.61
Male	2,061	535	1,526	130	383	209	482	132	190	-	74.04
Female	2,263	1,125	1,138	166	267	197	360	23	125	-	50.29
Rural											
Both Sexes	21,890	14,090	7,784	2,830	2,599	710	235	245	1,165	16	35.56
Male	11,427	6,188	5,233	1,653	1,841	594	152	184	809	6	45.80
Female	10,463	7,902	2,551	1,177	758	116	83	61	356	10	24.38
BULEN WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	14,003	11,857	2,115	861	769	190	103	27	165	31	15.10
Male	6,993	5,166	1,809	729	680	147	93	22	138	18	25.87
Female	7,010	6,691	306	132	89	43	10	5	27	13	4.37
Urban											
Both Sexes	2,120	1,306	783	277	257	101	38	22	88	31	36.93
Male	969	383	568	189	189	69	33	17	71	18	58.62
Female	1,151	923	215	88	68	32	5	5	17	13	18.68
Rural											
Both Sexes	11,883	10,551	1,332	584	512	89	65	5	77	-	11.21
Male	6,024	4,783	1,241	540	491	78	60	5	67	-	20.60
Female	5,859	5,768	91	44	21	11	5	-	10	-	1.55

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ASOSA ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	141,827	115,240	26,218	9,287	5,949	2,327	2,866	721	5,068	369	18.49
Male	72,241	54,347	17,697	6,202	3,938	1,486	1,984	592	3,495	197	24.50
Female	69,586	60,893	8,521	3,085	2,011	841	882	129	1,573	172	12.25
Urban											
Both Sexes	12,118	3,476	8,530	1,709	2,198	1,399	2,276	651	297	112	70.39
Male	6,530	1,467	5,019	846	1,220	778	1,509	527	139	44	76.86
Female	5,588	2,009	3,511	863	978	621	767	124	158	68	62.83
Rural											
Both Sexes	129,709	111,764	17,688	7,578	3,751	928	590	70	4,771	257	13.64
Male	65,711	52,880	12,678	5,356	2,718	708	475	65	3,356	153	19.29
Female	63,998	58,884	5,010	2,222	1,033	220	115	5	1,415	104	7.83
MENGE WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	20,134	19,131	989	535	127	20	27	18	262	14	4.91
Male	9,910	9,065	836	456	107	20	20	18	215	9	8.44
Female	10,224	10,066	153	79	20	-	7	-	47	5	1.50
Urban											
Both Sexes	148	34	114	37	30	10	12	18	7	-	77.03
Male	84	12	72	24	15	10	5	18	-	-	85.71
Female	64	22	42	13	15	-	7	-	7	-	65.63
Rural											
Both Sexes	19,986	19,097	875	498	97	10	15	-	255	14	4.38
Male	9,826	9,053	764	432	92	10	15	-	215	9	7.78
Female	10,160	10,044	111	66	5	-	-	-	40	5	1.09
KURMUK WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	7,323	6,247	1,054	570	172	90	52	14	156	22	14.39
Male	3,617	2,883	728	403	111	46	48	14	106	6	20.13
Female	3,706	3,364	326	167	61	44	4	-	50	16	8.80
Urban											
Both Sexes	279	70	193	19	52	51	47	14	10	16	69.18
Male	138	20	118	18	19	19	43	14	5	-	85.51
Female	141	50	75	1	33	32	4	-	5	16	53.19
Rural											
Both Sexes	7,044	6,177	861	551	120	39	5	-	146	6	12.22
Male	3,479	2,863	610	385	92	27	5	-	101	6	17.53
Female	3,565	3,314	251	166	28	12	-	-	45	-	7.04

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	All Literate	Literate						Not Stated	Percent Literate
				Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ASOSA WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	50,873	32,670	17,975	5,540	4,077	1,908	2,517	630	3,303	228	35.33
Male	26,690	15,081	11,491	3,395	2,527	1,183	1,719	507	2,160	118	43.05
Female	24,183	17,589	6,484	2,145	1,550	725	798	123	1,143	110	26.81
Urban											
Both Sexes	8,887	1,957	6,839	1,231	1,637	1,172	2,060	580	159	91	76.96
Male	4,887	809	4,034	610	891	635	1,358	462	78	44	82.55
Female	4,000	1,148	2,805	621	746	537	702	118	81	47	70.13
Rural											
Both Sexes	41,986	30,713	11,136	4,309	2,440	736	457	50	3,144	137	26.52
Male	21,803	14,272	7,457	2,785	1,636	548	361	45	2,082	74	34.20
Female	20,183	16,441	3,679	1,524	804	188	96	5	1,062	63	18.23
SHERKOLE WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	9,408	8,748	653	355	119	33	4	-	142	7	6.94
Male	4,611	4,061	543	290	110	28	-	-	115	7	11.78
Female	4,797	4,687	110	65	9	5	4	-	27	-	2.29
Urban											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural											
Both Sexes	9,408	8,748	653	355	119	33	4	-	142	7	6.94
Male	4,611	4,061	543	290	110	28	-	-	115	7	11.78
Female	4,797	4,687	110	65	9	5	4	-	27	-	2.29
BAMBASI WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	23,074	19,075	3,942	1,546	1,188	247	215	49	697	57	17.08
Male	11,699	8,900	2,772	1,040	857	185	155	43	492	27	23.69
Female	11,375	10,175	1,170	506	331	62	60	6	205	30	10.29
Urban											
Both Sexes	2,804	1,415	1,384	422	479	166	157	39	121	5	49.36
Male	1,421	626	795	194	295	114	103	33	56	-	55.95
Female	1,383	789	589	228	184	52	54	6	65	5	42.59
Rural											
Both Sexes	20,270	17,660	2,558	1,124	709	81	58	10	576	52	12.62
Male	10,278	8,274	1,977	846	562	71	52	10	436	27	19.24
Female	9,992	9,386	581	278	147	10	6	-	140	25	5.81

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
ODA GODERE WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	14,893	14,460	407	126	101	24	28	5	123	26	2.73
Male	7,704	7,351	333	116	81	19	23	5	89	20	4.32
Female	7,189	7,109	74	10	20	5	5	-	34	6	1.03
Urban											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural											
Both Sexes	14,893	14,460	407	126	101	24	28	5	123	26	2.73
Male	7,704	7,351	333	116	81	19	23	5	89	20	4.32
Female	7,189	7,109	74	10	20	5	5	-	34	6	1.03
KOMESHA WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	6,995	5,863	1,117	585	129	-	18	-	385	15	15.97
Male	3,615	2,687	918	477	109	-	14	-	318	10	25.39
Female	3,380	3,176	199	108	20	-	4	-	67	5	5.89
Urban											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural											
Both Sexes	6,995	5,863	1,117	585	129	-	18	-	385	15	15.97
Male	3,615	2,687	918	477	109	-	14	-	318	10	25.39
Female	3,380	3,176	199	108	20	-	4	-	67	5	5.89
BEGI WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	9,127	9,046	81	30	36	5	5	5	-	-	.89
Male	4,395	4,319	76	25	36	5	5	5	-	-	1.73
Female	4,732	4,727	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	.11
Urban											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural											
Both Sexes	9,127	9,046	81	30	36	5	5	5	-	-	.89
Male	4,395	4,319	76	25	36	5	5	5	-	-	1.73
Female	4,732	4,727	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	.11

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
KAMASHI ZONE											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	35,377	31,242	4,020	2,212	1,135	353	149	10	161	115	11.36
Male	17,999	14,411	3,510	1,880	1,006	344	139	10	131	78	19.50
Female	17,378	16,831	510	332	129	9	10	-	30	37	2.93
Urban											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural											
Both Sexes	35,377	31,242	4,020	2,212	1,135	353	149	10	161	115	11.36
Male	17,999	14,411	3,510	1,880	1,006	344	139	10	131	78	19.50
Female	17,378	16,831	510	332	129	9	10	-	30	37	2.93
YASO WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	5,387	4,770	594	356	133	40	5	-	60	23	11.03
Male	2,699	2,174	508	274	129	40	5	-	60	17	18.82
Female	2,688	2,596	86	82	4	-	-	-	-	6	3.20
Urban											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural											
Both Sexes	5,387	4,770	594	356	133	40	5	-	60	23	11.03
Male	2,699	2,174	508	274	129	40	5	-	60	17	18.82
Female	2,688	2,596	86	82	4	-	-	-	-	6	3.20
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	6,634	6,060	563	326	112	53	15	-	57	11	8.49
Male	3,436	2,894	531	315	107	53	15	-	41	11	15.45
Female	3,198	3,166	32	11	5	-	-	-	16	-	1.00
Urban											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural											
Both Sexes	6,634	6,060	563	326	112	53	15	-	57	11	8.49
Male	3,436	2,894	531	315	107	53	15	-	41	11	15.45
Female	3,198	3,166	32	11	5	-	-	-	16	-	1.00

TABLE 3.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural and Sex	All Persons	Illiterate	Literate							Not Stated	Percent Literate
			All Literate	Primary		Junior Secondary 7-8	Senior Secondary 9-12	Above Secondary	Non Regular		
				1-3	4-6						
KAMASHI WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	5,878	4,809	1,048	579	294	83	63	10	19	21	17.83
Male	3,051	2,207	838	444	243	78	53	10	10	6	27.47
Female	2,827	2,602	210	135	51	5	10	-	9	15	7.43
Urban											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural											
Both Sexes	5,878	4,809	1,048	579	294	83	63	10	19	21	17.83
Male	3,051	2,207	838	444	243	78	53	10	10	6	27.47
Female	2,827	2,602	210	135	51	5	10	-	9	15	7.43
AGALO MITE WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	9,641	8,403	1,184	584	427	127	46	-	-	54	12.28
Male	4,814	3,697	1,079	520	386	127	46	-	-	38	22.41
Female	4,827	4,706	105	64	41	-	-	-	-	16	2.18
Urban											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural											
Both Sexes	9,641	8,403	1,184	584	427	127	46	-	-	54	12.28
Male	4,814	3,697	1,079	520	386	127	46	-	-	38	22.41
Female	4,827	4,706	105	64	41	-	-	-	-	16	2.18
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA											
Urban + Rural											
Both Sexes	7,837	7,200	631	367	169	50	20	-	25	6	8.05
Male	3,999	3,439	554	327	141	46	20	-	20	6	13.85
Female	3,838	3,761	77	40	28	4	-	-	5	-	2.01
Urban											
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural											
Both Sexes	7,837	7,200	631	367	169	50	20	-	25	6	8.05
Male	3,999	3,439	554	327	141	46	20	-	20	6	13.85
Female	3,838	3,761	77	40	28	4	-	-	5	-	2.01

reference period were classified as economically active. In rural areas all persons aged ten years and over were classified to be participating in a productive activity if they were engaged in the production of economic goods and services during most of the twelve months prior to the census day. For those engaged in agricultural activities, persons who were engaged in agricultural and related work during most of the main agricultural season were classified to be economically active.

Economic or productive activity in the census was defined in terms of production of goods and services following the concepts presented in the United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) production boundary (ILO, 1990a). Economic activity is defined as work which involves the production of goods or services for sell or exchange for other commodities including:- production and processing of primary products (agriculture, hunting, fishing, forestry and logging, and mining and quarrying) for own consumption, own account construction and fixed asset formation (expected life use of one year or more) for own use. Such activities could be performed for an individual, family or private enterprise, government establishment or public organization. The remuneration may be on daily, monthly, yearly or contract basis. However the activities of apprentices are considered as productive activity. On the other hand, unpaid household chores such as preparing food, cleaning the house, taking care of children or collecting firewood are not considered to be productive activities. In addition unpaid community and volunteer services and prostitution are classified as non-economic activities.

Economically Active and Non-active Population

The economically active population comprises all persons aged ten years and over who were employed and unemployed. The employed population consists of those who were engaged in productive activity for at least one day during the seven days prior to the census day for urban areas and most of the twelve months prior to

the census day for rural areas. Persons who had regular jobs but did not work during the reference period because of poor health, social reason, seasonality of work, annual leave or due to temporary closure of establishment were included as employed persons. The unemployed population consists of those who were not working during the reference period and were actively looking for work or were discouraged job seekers, that is, those who were not actively looking for work but were ready and willing to take up a job if one was available. A person who is looking for work but was engaged in a productive activity during the reference period is recorded as economically active and not as an unemployed person. The number of economically active and the non-active population by five year age group, sex and region is presented in Tables 4.1A - 4.1C. The tables also present activity rates which are defined as the percentage of the economically active over the total of the active plus the non-active population. Table 4.2 provides economic activity status and activity rate of zones by sex and urban/rural residence, while Table 4.3 shows economic activity status and activity rate of towns by sex.

The reason for not being engaged in an economic activity (for those who were not so engaged) is presented in Tables 4.4A - 4.4C. The reasons are classified as: students, homemakers, disabled, too young, pensioners, prostitutes and "others". However students, pensioners, ... etc. are considered economically active if they were productively engaged during the reference period. The distribution of the unemployed population by five year age group, sex and region is presented in Tables 4.5A - 4.5C. Table 4.6 provides unemployed population of zones by sex and urban/rural residence, while Table 4.7 shows unemployed population of towns by sex.

Type of Activity

Employed persons were asked about the type of occupation, and major product or industrial group of the establishment in which they were engaged during the reference period and the status of their employment. This information was also collected from unemployed persons who had previous work experience. The information collected from these persons referred to the job they held before they became unemployed. The information on type of activity was not collected from unemployed persons with no previous work experience. Therefore, analysis of economically active population by occupation, major product or type of service of their establishment and status will be based on a number fewer than the total economically active persons by the number of employed persons who never had any work experience.

A national occupation and industrial classification code list was prepared for the census. The list prepared closely followed the International Standard Classifications of Occupation (ILO, 1990b) and International Standard Industrial Classification (UN, 1990) but took into account the prevailing national socio-economic conditions. These classifications were used for coding the responses on occupation and the type of industrial group of the establishment.

The distribution of the status in employment of the economically active population by five year age group and sex is presented in Tables 4.9A - 4.9C. The distribution of the economically active population by the major occupational group by five year age groups and sex appears in Tables 4.10A - 4.10C. The Sub-major and the minor occupational groups by sex and urban/rural residence appear in Table 4.11. Tables 4.12A - 4.12C present the distribution of the major industrial divisions classified by five year age groups and sex. The Sub-major and the minor industrial groups are presented by sex and urban/rural residence in Table

4.13. Table 4.14 presents the distribution of number of days worked for the employed population by sex and zone. This table also presents the mean number of days worked by employed persons. The data presented in the table is limited to urban areas only because the number of days worked was not collected in rural areas.

TABLE 4.1A POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	314,035	262,200	50,092	1,743	83.96
Male	158,260	136,410	20,961	889	86.68
Female	155,775	125,790	29,131	854	81.20
10-14					
Both Sexes	61,939	38,386	22,973	580	62.56
Male	32,683	19,948	12,433	302	61.60
Female	29,256	18,438	10,540	278	63.63
15-19					
Both Sexes	49,986	40,631	8,927	428	81.99
Male	24,405	19,380	4,761	264	80.28
Female	25,581	21,251	4,166	164	83.61
20-24					
Both Sexes	37,205	32,815	4,116	274	88.85
Male	16,875	15,346	1,414	115	91.56
Female	20,330	17,469	2,702	159	86.60
25-29					
Both Sexes	36,918	33,991	2,802	125	92.38
Male	16,935	16,375	487	73	97.11
Female	19,983	17,616	2,315	52	88.38
30-34					
Both Sexes	27,011	25,180	1,721	110	93.60
Male	12,626	12,414	157	55	98.75
Female	14,385	12,766	1,564	55	89.09
35-39					
Both Sexes	25,428	23,784	1,615	29	93.64
Male	12,404	12,288	101	15	99.18
Female	13,024	11,496	1,514	14	88.36
40-44					
Both Sexes	19,971	18,491	1,428	52	92.83
Male	10,146	10,023	107	16	98.94
Female	9,825	8,468	1,321	36	86.51
45-49					
Both Sexes	14,524	13,542	958	24	93.39
Male	8,190	8,109	71	10	99.13
Female	6,334	5,433	887	14	85.97
50-54					
Both Sexes	13,128	12,156	952	20	92.74
Male	7,268	7,190	76	2	98.95
Female	5,860	4,966	876	18	85.01
55-59					
Both Sexes	6,494	5,879	590	25	90.88
Male	3,905	3,799	95	11	97.56
Female	2,589	2,080	495	14	80.78
60-64					
Both Sexes	8,048	7,033	979	36	87.78
Male	4,716	4,495	211	10	95.52
Female	3,332	2,538	768	26	76.77
65+					
Both Sexes	13,383	10,312	3,031	40	77.28
Male	8,107	7,043	1,048	16	87.05
Female	5,276	3,269	1,983	24	62.24

TABLE 4.1B POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	26,058	14,591	11,214	253	56.54
Male	12,917	9,001	3,802	114	70.30
Female	13,141	5,590	7,412	139	42.99
10-14					
Both Sexes	4,269	561	3,695	13	13.18
Male	2,096	223	1,866	7	10.67
Female	2,173	338	1,829	6	15.60
15-19					
Both Sexes	4,114	1,496	2,553	65	36.95
Male	1,654	631	993	30	38.85
Female	2,460	865	1,560	35	35.67
20-24					
Both Sexes	4,454	2,826	1,575	53	64.21
Male	1,839	1,438	388	13	78.75
Female	2,615	1,388	1,187	40	53.90
25-29					
Both Sexes	4,205	3,072	1,092	41	73.78
Male	2,248	2,078	141	29	93.65
Female	1,957	994	951	12	51.11
30-34					
Both Sexes	2,563	1,992	541	30	78.64
Male	1,447	1,375	57	15	96.02
Female	1,116	617	484	15	56.04
35-39					
Both Sexes	2,036	1,597	430	9	78.79
Male	1,174	1,135	39	-	96.68
Female	862	462	391	9	54.16
40-44					
Both Sexes	1,289	950	333	6	74.05
Male	756	692	58	6	92.27
Female	533	258	275	-	48.41
45-49					
Both Sexes	934	746	168	20	81.62
Male	567	556	5	6	99.11
Female	367	190	163	14	53.82
50-54					
Both Sexes	664	508	150	6	77.20
Male	360	353	5	2	98.60
Female	304	155	145	4	51.67
55-59					
Both Sexes	395	299	96	-	75.70
Male	202	187	15	-	92.57
Female	193	112	81	-	58.03
60-64					
Both Sexes	414	242	167	5	59.17
Male	219	150	64	5	70.09
Female	195	92	103	-	47.18
65+					
Both Sexes	721	302	414	5	42.18
Male	355	183	171	1	51.69
Female	366	119	243	4	32.87

TABLE 4.1C POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	287,977	247,609	38,878	1,490	86.43
Male	145,343	127,409	17,159	775	88.13
Female	142,634	120,200	21,719	715	84.70
10-14					
Both Sexes	57,670	37,825	19,278	567	66.24
Male	30,587	19,725	10,567	295	65.12
Female	27,083	18,100	8,711	272	67.51
15-19					
Both Sexes	45,872	39,135	6,374	363	85.99
Male	22,751	18,749	3,768	234	83.27
Female	23,121	20,386	2,606	129	88.67
20-24					
Both Sexes	32,751	29,989	2,541	221	92.19
Male	15,036	13,908	1,026	102	93.13
Female	17,715	16,081	1,515	119	91.39
25-29					
Both Sexes	32,713	30,919	1,710	84	94.76
Male	14,687	14,297	346	44	97.64
Female	18,026	16,622	1,364	40	92.42
30-34					
Both Sexes	24,448	23,188	1,180	80	95.16
Male	11,179	11,039	100	40	99.10
Female	13,269	12,149	1,080	40	91.84
35-39					
Both Sexes	23,392	22,187	1,185	20	94.93
Male	11,230	11,153	62	15	99.45
Female	12,162	11,034	1,123	5	90.76
40-44					
Both Sexes	18,682	17,541	1,095	46	94.12
Male	9,390	9,331	49	10	99.48
Female	9,292	8,210	1,046	36	88.70
45-49					
Both Sexes	13,590	12,796	790	4	94.19
Male	7,623	7,553	66	4	99.13
Female	5,967	5,243	724	-	87.87
50-54					
Both Sexes	12,464	11,648	802	14	93.56
Male	6,908	6,837	71	-	98.97
Female	5,556	4,811	731	14	86.81
55-59					
Both Sexes	6,099	5,580	494	25	91.87
Male	3,703	3,612	80	11	97.83
Female	2,396	1,968	414	14	82.62
60-64					
Both Sexes	7,634	6,791	812	31	89.32
Male	4,497	4,345	147	5	96.73
Female	3,137	2,446	665	26	78.62
65+					
Both Sexes	12,662	10,010	2,617	35	79.27
Male	7,752	6,860	877	15	88.66
Female	4,910	3,150	1,740	20	64.42

TABLE 4.2 POPULATION OF ZONES AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	314,035	262,200	50,092	1,743	83.96
Male	158,260	136,410	20,961	889	86.68
Female	155,775	125,790	29,131	854	81.20
Urban					
Both Sexes	26,058	14,591	11,214	253	56.54
Male	12,917	9,001	3,802	114	70.30
Female	13,141	5,590	7,412	139	42.99
Rural					
Both sexes	287,977	247,609	38,878	1,490	86.43
Male	145,343	127,409	17,159	775	88.13
Female	142,634	120,200	21,719	715	84.70
METEKEL ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	136,831	116,174	20,364	293	85.09
Male	68,020	59,028	8,831	161	86.99
Female	68,811	57,146	11,533	132	83.21
Urban					
Both Sexes	13,940	8,489	5,416	35	61.05
Male	6,387	4,592	1,776	19	72.11
Female	7,553	3,897	3,640	16	51.70
Rural					
Both sexes	122,891	107,685	14,948	258	87.81
Male	61,633	54,436	7,055	142	88.53
Female	61,258	53,249	7,893	116	87.09
ASOSA ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	141,827	115,145	25,645	1,037	81.78
Male	72,241	61,862	9,885	494	86.22
Female	69,586	53,283	15,760	543	77.17
Urban					
Both Sexes	12,118	6,102	5,798	218	51.28
Male	6,530	4,409	2,026	95	68.52
Female	5,588	1,693	3,772	123	30.98
Rural					
Both sexes	129,709	109,043	19,847	819	84.60
Male	65,711	57,453	7,859	399	87.97
Female	63,998	51,590	11,988	420	81.14
KAMASHI ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	35,377	30,881	4,083	413	88.32
Male	17,999	15,520	2,245	234	87.36
Female	17,378	15,361	1,838	179	89.31
Urban					
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-
Rural					
Both sexes	35,377	30,881	4,083	413	88.32
Male	17,999	15,520	2,245	234	87.36
Female	17,378	15,361	1,838	179	89.31

TABLE 4.3 POPULATION OF TOWNS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, ACTIVITY STATUS AND RATE (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION): 1994

Sex	Activity Status				Activity Rate
	Total	Active	Non Active	Not Stated	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL					
Both Sexes	26,058	14,591	11,214	253	56.54
Male	12,917	9,001	3,802	114	70.30
Female	13,141	5,590	7,412	139	42.99
METEKEL ZONE					
Both Sexes	13,940	8,489	5,416	35	61.05
Male	6,387	4,592	1,776	19	72.11
Female	7,553	3,897	3,640	16	51.70
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN					
Both Sexes	2,236	1,398	836	2	62.58
Male	967	776	189	2	80.41
Female	1,269	622	647	-	49.01
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN					
Both Sexes	549	398	151	-	72.50
Male	267	230	37	-	86.14
Female	282	168	114	-	59.57
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Both Sexes	1,710	863	847	-	50.47
Male	761	388	373	-	50.99
Female	949	475	474	-	50.05
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN					
Both Sexes	990	600	390	-	60.61
Male	445	295	150	-	66.29
Female	545	305	240	-	55.96
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN					
Both Sexes	2,011	1,029	979	3	51.25
Male	917	554	360	3	60.61
Female	1,094	475	619	-	43.42
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN					
Both Sexes	1,430	909	512	9	63.97
Male	661	515	140	6	78.63
Female	769	394	372	3	51.44
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN					
Both Sexes	1,650	1,192	449	9	72.64
Male	809	743	66	-	91.84
Female	841	449	383	9	53.97
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN					
Both Sexes	1,244	792	445	7	64.03
Male	591	482	106	3	81.97
Female	653	310	339	4	47.77
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN					
Both Sexes	2,120	1,308	807	5	61.84
Male	969	609	355	5	63.17
Female	1,151	699	452	-	60.73
ASOSA ZONE					
Both Sexes	12,118	6,102	5,798	218	51.28
Male	6,530	4,409	2,026	95	68.52
Female	5,588	1,693	3,772	123	30.98
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN					
Both Sexes	148	103	45	-	69.59
Male	84	60	24	-	71.43
Female	64	43	21	-	67.19
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN					
Both Sexes	279	181	95	3	65.58
Male	138	117	18	3	86.67
Female	141	64	77	-	45.39
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN					
Both Sexes	8,887	4,577	4,122	188	52.62
Male	4,887	3,334	1,478	75	69.29
Female	4,000	1,243	2,644	113	31.98
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN					
Both Sexes	2,804	1,241	1,536	27	44.69
Male	1,421	898	506	17	63.96
Female	1,383	343	1,030	10	24.98

TABLE 4.4A ECONOMICALLY NON-ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND REASON FOR NOT WORKING(BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL): 1994

Age group and Sex	Total Non-Active	Reason for Not Working						
		Students	Home Makers	Disabled	Too Young	Pensioners	Prostitutes	Others
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL								
All ages								
Both Sexes	50,092	17,364	12,529	1,754	12,137	3,601	562	2,145
Male	20,961	11,740	440	878	5,893	1,080	-	930
Female	29,131	5,624	12,089	876	6,244	2,521	562	1,215
10-14								
Both Sexes	22,973	9,441	1,001	190	12,137	68	5	131
Male	12,433	6,174	170	104	5,893	31	-	61
Female	10,540	3,267	831	86	6,244	37	5	70
15-19								
Both Sexes	8,927	5,737	1,724	320	-	30	92	1,024
Male	4,761	3,925	125	194	-	10	-	507
Female	4,166	1,812	1,599	126	-	20	92	517
20-24								
Both Sexes	4,116	1,628	2,004	97	-	52	145	190
Male	1,414	1,203	63	36	-	12	-	100
Female	2,702	425	1,941	61	-	40	145	90
25-29								
Both Sexes	2,802	428	1,951	136	-	39	121	127
Male	487	330	22	78	-	13	-	44
Female	2,315	98	1,929	58	-	26	121	83
30-34								
Both Sexes	1,721	75	1,417	77	-	27	26	99
Male	157	69	21	30	-	11	-	26
Female	1,564	6	1,396	47	-	16	26	73
35-39								
Both Sexes	1,615	17	1,353	74	-	23	50	98
Male	101	17	4	41	-	8	-	31
Female	1,514	-	1,349	33	-	15	50	67
40-44								
Both Sexes	1,428	15	1,103	110	-	96	12	92
Male	107	10	-	53	-	13	-	31
Female	1,321	5	1,103	57	-	83	12	61
45-49								
Both Sexes	958	-	630	120	-	137	18	53
Male	71	-	-	50	-	5	-	16
Female	887	-	630	70	-	132	18	37
50-54								
Both Sexes	952	-	508	115	-	243	15	71
Male	76	-	5	29	-	28	-	14
Female	876	-	503	86	-	215	15	57
55-59								
Both Sexes	590	6	252	64	-	220	11	37
Male	95	6	5	31	-	44	-	9
Female	495	-	247	33	-	176	11	28
60-64								
Both Sexes	979	12	282	144	-	449	23	69
Male	211	6	-	83	-	83	-	39
Female	768	6	282	61	-	366	23	30
65+								
Both Sexes	3,031	5	304	307	-	2,217	44	154
Male	1,048	-	25	149	-	822	-	52
Female	1,983	5	279	158	-	1,395	44	102

TABLE 4.5C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX
AND AGE GROUP (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL					
All Ages					
Both Sexes	247,609	750	247	503	.30
Male	127,409	401	120	281	.31
Female	120,200	349	127	222	.29
10-14					
Both Sexes	37,825	238	66	172	.63
Male	19,725	146	35	111	.74
Female	18,100	92	31	61	.51
15-19					
Both Sexes	39,135	167	49	118	.43
Male	18,749	87	17	70	.46
Female	20,386	80	32	48	.39
20-24					
Both Sexes	29,989	68	21	47	.23
Male	13,908	31	6	25	.22
Female	16,081	37	15	22	.23
25-29					
Both Sexes	30,919	47	32	15	.15
Male	14,297	34	23	11	.24
Female	16,622	13	9	4	.08
30-34					
Both Sexes	23,188	34	25	9	.15
Male	11,039	25	20	5	.23
Female	12,149	9	5	4	.07
35-39					
Both Sexes	22,187	26	16	10	.12
Male	11,153	9	5	4	.08
Female	11,034	17	11	6	.15
40-44					
Both Sexes	17,541	20	5	15	.11
Male	9,331	5	-	5	.05
Female	8,210	15	5	10	.18
45-49					
Both Sexes	12,796	14	5	9	.11
Male	7,553	9	5	4	.12
Female	5,243	5	-	5	.10
50-54					
Both Sexes	11,648	20	10	10	.17
Male	6,837	9	4	5	.13
Female	4,811	11	6	5	.23
55-59					
Both Sexes	5,580	32	10	22	.57
Male	3,612	15	5	10	.42
Female	1,968	17	5	12	.86
60-64					
Both Sexes	6,791	19	3	16	.28
Male	4,345	11	-	11	.25
Female	2,446	8	3	5	.33
65+					
Both Sexes	10,010	65	5	60	.65
Male	6,860	20	-	20	.29
Female	3,150	45	5	40	1.43

TABLE 4.6 UNEMPLOYED POPULATION OF ZONES AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural and Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	262,200	1,802	441	1,361	.69
Male	136,410	1,082	281	801	.79
Female	125,790	720	160	560	.57
Urban					
Both Sexes	14,591	1,052	194	858	7.21
Male	9,001	681	161	520	7.57
Female	5,590	371	33	338	6.64
Rural					
Both Sexes	247,609	750	247	503	.30
Male	127,409	401	120	281	.31
Female	120,200	349	127	222	.29
METEKEL ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	116,174	865	296	569	.74
Male	59,028	460	180	280	.78
Female	57,146	405	116	289	.71
Urban					
Both Sexes	8,489	470	145	325	5.54
Male	4,592	288	112	176	6.27
Female	3,897	182	33	149	4.67
Rural					
Both Sexes	107,685	395	151	244	.37
Male	54,436	172	68	104	.32
Female	53,249	223	83	140	.42
ASOSA ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	115,145	858	89	769	.75
Male	61,862	573	68	505	.93
Female	53,283	285	21	264	.53
Urban					
Both Sexes	6,102	582	49	533	9.54
Male	4,409	393	49	344	8.91
Female	1,693	189	-	189	11.16
Rural					
Both Sexes	109,043	276	40	236	.25
Male	57,453	180	19	161	.31
Female	51,590	96	21	75	.19
KAMASHI ZONE					
Urban + Rural					
Both Sexes	30,881	79	56	23	.26
Male	15,520	49	33	16	.32
Female	15,361	30	23	7	.20
Urban					
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-
Rural					
Both Sexes	30,881	79	56	23	.26
Male	15,520	49	33	16	.32
Female	15,361	30	23	7	.20

TABLE 4.7 UNEMPLOYED POPULATION OF TOWNS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION):1994

Sex	Total Economically Active	Total Unemployed	Unemployed		
			With Work Experience	Without Work Experience	Unemployment Rate
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL					
Both Sexes	14,591	1,052	194	858	7.21
Male	9,001	681	161	520	7.57
Female	5,590	371	33	338	6.64
METEKEL ZONE					
Both Sexes	8,489	470	145	325	5.54
Male	4,592	288	112	176	6.27
Female	3,897	182	33	149	4.67
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN					
Both Sexes	1,398	39	-	39	2.79
Male	776	25	-	25	3.22
Female	622	14	-	14	2.25
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN					
Both Sexes	398	7	4	3	1.76
Male	230	4	4	-	1.74
Female	168	3	-	3	1.79
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN					
Both Sexes	863	53	29	24	6.14
Male	388	43	29	14	11.08
Female	475	10	-	10	2.11
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN					
Both Sexes	600	20	14	6	3.33
Male	295	12	6	6	4.07
Female	305	8	8	-	2.62
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN					
Both Sexes	1,029	41	25	16	3.98
Male	554	22	11	11	3.97
Female	475	19	14	5	4.00
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN					
Both Sexes	909	61	8	53	6.71
Male	515	34	8	26	6.60
Female	394	27	-	27	6.85
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN					
Both Sexes	1,192	133	11	122	11.16
Male	743	80	5	75	10.77
Female	449	53	6	47	11.80
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4 (FELEGE SELAM) TOWN					
Both Sexes	792	44	30	14	5.56
Male	482	38	30	8	7.88
Female	310	6	-	6	1.94
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN					
Both Sexes	1,308	72	24	48	5.50
Male	609	30	19	11	4.93
Female	699	42	5	37	6.01
ASOSA ZONE					
Both Sexes	6,102	582	49	533	9.54
Male	4,409	393	49	344	8.91
Female	1,693	189	-	189	11.16
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN					
Both Sexes	103	4	4	-	3.88
Male	60	4	4	-	6.67
Female	43	-	-	-	-
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN					
Both Sexes	181	8	-	8	4.42
Male	117	-	-	-	-
Female	64	8	-	8	12.50
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN					
Both Sexes	4,577	546	27	519	11.93
Male	3,334	365	27	338	10.95
Female	1,243	181	-	181	14.56
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN					
Both Sexes	1,241	24	18	6	1.93
Male	898	24	18	6	2.67
Female	343	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.8A UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	1,802	950	35	144	145	155	112	237	14	10
Male	1,082	506	15	90	118	110	70	164	9	-
Female	720	444	20	54	27	45	42	73	5	10
10-14										
Both Sexes	288	267	6	10	5	-	-	-	-	-
Male	159	149	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	129	118	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes	344	179	5	41	32	52	18	7	5	5
Male	185	80	5	21	26	31	18	4	-	-
Female	159	99	-	20	6	21	-	3	5	5
20-24										
Both Sexes	421	85	8	31	56	38	40	154	9	-
Male	255	36	-	21	45	28	11	105	9	-
Female	166	49	8	10	11	10	29	49	-	-
25-29										
Both Sexes	232	57	6	15	16	36	37	65	-	-
Male	158	34	-	10	16	26	28	44	-	-
Female	74	23	6	5	-	10	9	21	-	-
30-34										
Both Sexes	133	70	10	20	15	8	9	1	-	-
Male	92	51	10	6	15	4	5	1	-	-
Female	41	19	-	14	-	4	4	-	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	122	71	-	10	21	12	8	-	-	-
Male	95	49	-	10	16	12	8	-	-	-
Female	27	22	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
40-44										
Both Sexes	40	29	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	5
Male	18	12	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Female	22	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
45-49										
Both Sexes	43	28	-	5	-	-	-	10	-	-
Male	29	19	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Female	14	9	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes	29	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes	43	32	-	8	-	3	-	-	-	-
Male	26	15	-	8	-	3	-	-	-	-
Female	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	80	76	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	32	28	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.8B UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	1,052	320	24	108	128	134	107	212	14	5
Male	681	188	10	64	102	89	70	149	9	-
Female	371	132	14	44	26	45	37	63	5	5
10-14										
Both Sexes	50	45	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Male	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	37	32	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes	177	55	-	15	20	52	18	7	5	5
Male	98	25	-	5	15	31	18	4	-	-
Female	79	30	-	10	5	21	-	3	5	5
20-24										
Both Sexes	353	43	8	31	56	32	35	139	9	-
Male	224	21	-	21	45	22	11	95	9	-
Female	129	22	8	10	11	10	24	44	-	-
25-29										
Both Sexes	185	31	6	15	16	25	37	55	-	-
Male	124	16	-	10	16	15	28	39	-	-
Female	61	15	6	5	-	10	9	16	-	-
30-34										
Both Sexes	99	45	10	20	10	4	9	1	-	-
Male	67	35	10	6	10	-	5	1	-	-
Female	32	10	-	14	-	4	4	-	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	96	45	-	10	21	12	8	-	-	-
Male	86	40	-	10	16	12	8	-	-	-
Female	10	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
40-44										
Both Sexes	20	14	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Male	13	7	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Female	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49										
Both Sexes	29	14	-	5	-	-	-	10	-	-
Male	20	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Female	9	4	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes	11	-	-	8	-	3	-	-	-	-
Male	11	-	-	8	-	3	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	15	11	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	12	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.8C UNEMPLOYED POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL (BENISHANGUL-GUMUJ REGION -RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Total Unemployed	Educational Level								
		Illiterate	Non-Regular	Grade 1-3	Grade 4-6	Grade 7-8	Grade 9-11	Grade 12 Completed	Beyond Grade 12	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUJ REGION -RURAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	750	630	11	36	17	21	5	25	-	5
Male	401	318	5	26	16	21	-	15	-	-
Female	349	312	6	10	1	-	5	10	-	5
10-14										
Both Sexes	238	222	6	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	146	136	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	92	86	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19										
Both Sexes	167	124	5	26	12	-	-	-	-	-
Male	87	55	5	16	11	-	-	-	-	-
Female	80	69	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24										
Both Sexes	68	42	-	-	-	6	5	15	-	-
Male	31	15	-	-	-	6	-	10	-	-
Female	37	27	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-
25-29										
Both Sexes	47	26	-	-	-	11	-	10	-	-
Male	34	18	-	-	-	11	-	5	-	-
Female	13	8	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
30-34										
Both Sexes	34	25	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-
Male	25	16	-	-	5	4	-	-	-	-
Female	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-39										
Both Sexes	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44										
Both Sexes	20	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Male	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	15	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
45-49										
Both Sexes	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50-54										
Both Sexes	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59										
Both Sexes	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-65										
Both Sexes	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65+										
Both Sexes	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	45	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.9A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL									
All Ages									
Both Sexes	260,839	11,020	99,102	5,535	3,561	229	138,220	146	3,026
Male	135,609	8,362	72,016	4,436	2,059	97	46,983	102	1,554
Female	125,230	2,658	27,086	1,099	1,502	132	91,237	44	1,472
10-14									
Both Sexes	38,175	468	2,433	21	556	32	33,828	5	832
Male	19,830	260	1,221	21	350	16	17,493	5	464
Female	18,345	208	1,212	-	206	16	16,335	-	368
15-19									
Both Sexes	40,354	710	4,958	232	865	64	32,921	20	584
Male	19,225	387	2,662	119	381	46	15,298	10	322
Female	21,129	323	2,296	113	484	18	17,623	10	262
20-24									
Both Sexes	32,460	1,097	9,142	1,359	746	51	19,714	25	326
Male	15,130	738	6,053	816	392	25	6,899	15	192
Female	17,330	359	3,089	543	354	26	12,815	10	134
25-29									
Both Sexes	33,839	1,373	14,339	1,711	523	19	15,617	11	246
Male	16,281	1,028	10,109	1,408	361	5	3,238	11	121
Female	17,558	345	4,230	303	162	14	12,379	-	125
30-34									
Both Sexes	25,094	1,295	12,371	915	249	10	9,997	26	231
Male	12,364	1,001	9,027	829	154	-	1,236	21	96
Female	12,730	294	3,344	86	95	10	8,761	5	135
35-39									
Both Sexes	23,701	1,335	13,040	557	208	20	8,372	11	158
Male	12,221	1,086	9,693	526	135	-	713	11	57
Female	11,480	249	3,347	31	73	20	7,659	-	101
40-44									
Both Sexes	18,462	1,096	10,655	358	120	5	6,062	9	157
Male	10,011	851	7,982	347	76	5	682	4	64
Female	8,451	245	2,673	11	44	-	5,380	5	93
45-49									
Both Sexes	13,509	1,072	8,218	226	102	6	3,788	14	83
Male	8,090	895	6,430	226	81	-	414	-	44
Female	5,419	177	1,788	-	21	6	3,374	14	39
50-54									
Both Sexes	12,142	813	7,731	72	64	22	3,295	12	133
Male	7,181	649	5,997	66	47	-	333	12	77
Female	4,961	164	1,734	6	17	22	2,962	-	56
55-59									
Both Sexes	5,849	447	4,077	28	29	-	1,205	-	63
Male	3,781	392	3,195	22	15	-	133	-	24
Female	2,068	55	882	6	14	-	1,072	-	39
60-64									
Both Sexes	7,017	543	4,790	34	53	-	1,527	-	70
Male	4,484	450	3,725	34	39	-	207	-	29
Female	2,533	93	1,065	-	14	-	1,320	-	41
65+									
Both Sexes	10,237	771	7,348	22	46	-	1,894	13	143
Male	7,011	625	5,922	22	28	-	337	13	64
Female	3,226	146	1,426	-	18	-	1,557	-	79

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.9B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment							Not Stated	
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others		
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	13,733	696	4,893	4,265	1,434	15	1,903	78	449	
Male	8,481	462	3,103	3,380	603	15	578	73	267	
Female	5,252	234	1,790	885	831	-	1,325	5	182	
10-14										
Both Sexes	522	16	49	11	129	-	279	-	38	
Male	216	5	25	11	43	-	110	-	22	
Female	306	11	24	-	86	-	169	-	16	
15-19										
Both Sexes	1,337	28	251	188	324	-	484	5	57	
Male	546	23	122	92	76	-	198	5	30	
Female	791	5	129	96	248	-	286	-	27	
20-24										
Both Sexes	2,518	93	604	1,036	331	15	350	15	74	
Male	1,247	56	289	580	111	15	140	15	41	
Female	1,271	37	315	456	220	-	210	-	33	
25-29										
Both Sexes	2,935	96	962	1,258	267	-	255	11	86	
Male	1,995	66	657	1,021	145	-	44	11	51	
Female	940	30	305	237	122	-	211	-	35	
30-34										
Both Sexes	1,915	85	769	695	116	-	192	16	42	
Male	1,330	61	518	631	60	-	21	11	28	
Female	585	24	251	64	56	-	171	5	14	
35-39										
Both Sexes	1,524	114	652	487	74	-	150	11	36	
Male	1,072	76	453	461	38	-	16	11	17	
Female	452	38	199	26	36	-	134	-	19	
40-44										
Both Sexes	936	59	403	305	69	-	78	-	22	
Male	685	33	288	299	25	-	22	-	18	
Female	251	26	115	6	44	-	56	-	4	
45-49										
Both Sexes	722	64	359	182	47	-	44	-	26	
Male	541	38	261	182	44	-	3	-	13	
Female	181	26	98	-	3	-	41	-	13	
50-54										
Both Sexes	504	51	298	55	31	-	26	12	31	
Male	349	35	177	55	24	-	15	12	31	
Female	155	16	121	-	7	-	11	-	-	
55-59										
Both Sexes	291	46	203	15	12	-	10	-	5	
Male	179	38	123	15	3	-	-	-	-	
Female	112	8	80	-	9	-	10	-	5	
60-64										
Both Sexes	242	16	153	16	25	-	14	-	18	
Male	150	12	87	16	25	-	-	-	10	
Female	92	4	66	-	-	-	14	-	8	
65+										
Both Sexes	287	28	190	17	9	-	21	8	14	
Male	171	19	103	17	9	-	9	8	6	
Female	116	9	87	-	-	-	12	-	8	

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.9C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Economically Active	Status in Employment								
		Employer	Self Employed	Government Employee	Private Employee	Member of Co-operative	Unpaid Family Worker	Others	Not Stated	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL										
All Ages										
Both Sexes	247,106	10,324	94,209	1,270	2,127	214	136,317	68	2,577	
Male	127,128	7,900	68,913	1,056	1,456	82	46,405	29	1,287	
Female	119,978	2,424	25,296	214	671	132	89,912	39	1,290	
10-14										
Both Sexes	37,653	452	2,384	10	427	32	33,549	5	794	
Male	19,614	255	1,196	10	307	16	17,383	5	442	
Female	18,039	197	1,188	-	120	16	16,166	-	352	
15-19										
Both Sexes	39,017	682	4,707	44	541	64	32,437	15	527	
Male	18,679	364	2,540	27	305	46	15,100	5	292	
Female	20,338	318	2,167	17	236	18	17,337	10	235	
20-24										
Both Sexes	29,942	1,004	8,538	323	415	36	19,364	10	252	
Male	13,883	682	5,764	236	281	10	6,759	-	151	
Female	16,059	322	2,774	87	134	26	12,605	10	101	
25-29										
Both Sexes	30,904	1,277	13,377	453	256	19	15,362	-	160	
Male	14,286	962	9,452	387	216	5	3,194	-	70	
Female	16,618	315	3,925	66	40	14	12,168	-	90	
30-34										
Both Sexes	23,179	1,210	11,602	220	133	10	9,805	10	189	
Male	11,034	940	8,509	198	94	-	1,215	10	68	
Female	12,145	270	3,093	22	39	10	8,590	-	121	
35-39										
Both Sexes	22,177	1,221	12,388	70	134	20	8,222	-	122	
Male	11,149	1,010	9,240	65	97	-	697	-	40	
Female	11,028	211	3,148	5	37	20	7,525	-	82	
40-44										
Both Sexes	17,526	1,037	10,252	53	51	5	5,984	9	135	
Male	9,326	818	7,694	48	51	5	660	4	46	
Female	8,200	219	2,558	5	-	-	5,324	5	89	
45-49										
Both Sexes	12,787	1,008	7,859	44	55	6	3,744	14	57	
Male	7,549	857	6,169	44	37	-	411	-	31	
Female	5,238	151	1,690	-	18	6	3,333	14	26	
50-54										
Both Sexes	11,638	762	7,433	17	33	22	3,269	-	102	
Male	6,832	614	5,820	11	23	-	318	-	46	
Female	4,806	148	1,613	6	10	22	2,951	-	56	
55-59										
Both Sexes	5,558	401	3,874	13	17	-	1,195	-	58	
Male	3,602	354	3,072	7	12	-	133	-	24	
Female	1,956	47	802	6	5	-	1,062	-	34	
60-64										
Both Sexes	6,775	527	4,637	18	28	-	1,513	-	52	
Male	4,334	438	3,638	18	14	-	207	-	19	
Female	2,441	89	999	-	14	-	1,306	-	33	
65+										
Both Sexes	9,950	743	7,158	5	37	-	1,873	5	129	
Male	6,840	606	5,819	5	19	-	328	5	58	
Female	3,110	137	1,339	-	18	-	1,545	-	71	

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL											
All Ages											
Both Sexes	260,839	534	167	1,973	790	3,992	205,825	3,499	496	40,312	3,251
Male	135,609	506	154	1,579	422	2,186	110,410	1,368	490	16,919	1,575
Female	125,230	28	13	394	368	1,806	95,415	2,131	6	23,393	1,676
10-14											
Both Sexes	38,175	-	-	1	-	160	22,541	187	-	14,437	849
Male	19,830	-	-	1	-	13	11,763	43	-	7,600	410
Female	18,345	-	-	-	-	147	10,778	144	-	6,837	439
15-19											
Both Sexes	40,354	-	-	79	35	382	29,760	370	-	9,071	657
Male	19,225	-	-	45	4	136	14,346	81	-	4,318	295
Female	21,129	-	-	34	31	246	15,414	289	-	4,753	362
20-24											
Both Sexes	32,460	33	49	615	199	697	25,383	522	70	4,535	357
Male	15,130	28	44	412	38	343	12,266	203	70	1,514	212
Female	17,330	5	5	203	161	354	13,117	319	-	3,021	145
25-29											
Both Sexes	33,839	182	54	720	278	839	26,992	610	106	3,670	388
Male	16,281	166	54	610	135	548	12,999	294	106	1,145	224
Female	17,558	16	-	110	143	291	13,993	316	-	2,525	164
30-34											
Both Sexes	25,094	132	21	288	141	660	20,900	393	111	2,224	224
Male	12,364	131	21	265	113	407	10,524	152	105	538	108
Female	12,730	1	-	23	28	253	10,376	241	6	1,686	116
35-39											
Both Sexes	23,701	96	26	105	66	470	20,387	338	99	1,914	200
Male	12,221	90	26	96	61	294	10,858	122	99	509	66
Female	11,480	6	-	9	5	176	9,529	216	-	1,405	134
40-44											
Both Sexes	18,462	36	5	89	34	309	16,268	245	61	1,313	102
Male	10,011	36	-	79	34	203	9,077	96	61	389	36
Female	8,451	-	5	10	-	106	7,191	149	-	924	66
45-49											
Both Sexes	13,509	32	8	37	34	156	11,981	215	18	955	73
Male	8,090	32	5	37	34	97	7,475	83	18	273	36
Female	5,419	-	3	-	-	59	4,506	132	-	682	37

TABLE 4.10A (Cont'd)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - TOTAL											
50-54											
Both Sexes	12,142	16	4	25	1	128	10,797	201	20	834	116
Male	7,181	16	4	25	1	53	6,704	99	20	192	67
Female	4,961	-	-	-	-	75	4,093	102	-	642	49
55-59											
Both Sexes	5,849	7	-	5	-	72	5,229	132	-	339	65
Male	3,781	7	-	-	-	36	3,543	65	-	96	34
Female	2,068	-	-	5	-	36	1,686	67	-	243	31
60-64											
Both Sexes	7,017	-	-	-	1	44	6,322	150	6	413	81
Male	4,484	-	-	-	1	20	4,194	76	6	153	34
Female	2,533	-	-	-	-	24	2,128	74	-	260	47
65+											
Both Sexes	10,237	-	-	9	1	75	9,265	136	5	607	139
Male	7,011	-	-	9	1	36	6,661	54	5	192	53
Female	3,226	-	-	-	-	39	2,604	82	-	415	86

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN											
All Ages											
Both Sexes	13,733	393	150	1,287	696	2,998	2,564	2,110	401	2,490	644
Male	8,481	366	142	1,026	352	1,834	1,730	897	395	1,337	402
Female	5,252	27	8	261	344	1,164	834	1,213	6	1,153	242
10-14											
Both Sexes	522	-	-	1	-	46	153	33	-	250	39
Male	216	-	-	1	-	13	76	6	-	97	23
Female	306	-	-	-	-	33	77	27	-	153	16
15-19											
Both Sexes	1,337	-	-	64	34	282	262	170	-	441	84
Male	546	-	-	40	4	117	146	20	-	175	44
Female	791	-	-	24	30	165	116	150	-	266	40
20-24											
Both Sexes	2,518	18	39	361	191	556	343	344	70	490	106
Male	1,247	13	34	240	32	293	201	144	70	152	68
Female	1,271	5	5	121	159	263	142	200	-	338	38
25-29											
Both Sexes	2,935	128	53	429	246	673	301	420	96	427	162
Male	1,995	113	53	351	117	473	180	246	96	264	102
Female	940	15	-	78	129	200	121	174	-	163	60
30-34											
Both Sexes	1,915	91	20	206	117	526	341	289	78	189	58
Male	1,330	90	20	183	96	350	239	110	72	126	44
Female	585	1	-	23	21	176	102	179	6	63	14
35-39											
Both Sexes	1,524	84	26	90	50	326	346	241	70	225	66
Male	1,072	78	26	81	45	226	234	90	70	189	33
Female	452	6	-	9	5	100	112	151	-	36	33
40-44											
Both Sexes	936	31	-	70	29	253	201	138	51	145	18
Male	685	31	-	64	29	181	150	57	51	108	14
Female	251	-	-	6	-	72	51	81	-	37	4
45-49											
Both Sexes	722	26	8	37	28	113	239	127	17	98	29
Male	541	26	5	37	28	66	187	66	17	87	22
Female	181	-	3	-	-	47	52	61	-	11	7

TABLE 4.10B (Cont'd)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUJ REGION -URBAN											
50-54											
Both Sexes	504	15	4	25	-	93	117	119	8	82	41
Male	349	15	4	25	-	44	107	68	8	42	36
Female	155	-	-	-	-	49	10	51	-	40	5
55-59											
Both Sexes	291	-	-	-	-	61	103	86	-	36	5
Male	179	-	-	-	-	26	82	45	-	26	-
Female	112	-	-	-	-	35	21	41	-	10	5
60-64											
Both Sexes	242	-	-	-	1	24	68	66	6	55	22
Male	150	-	-	-	1	14	58	20	6	41	10
Female	92	-	-	-	-	10	10	46	-	14	12
65+											
Both Sexes	287	-	-	4	-	45	90	77	5	52	14
Male	171	-	-	4	-	31	70	25	5	30	6
Female	116	-	-	-	-	14	20	52	-	22	8

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.10C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL): 1994

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL											
All Ages											
Both Sexes	247,106	141	17	686	94	994	203,261	1,389	95	37,822	2,607
Male	127,128	140	12	553	70	352	108,680	471	95	15,582	1,173
Female	119,978	1	5	133	24	642	94,581	918	-	22,240	1,434
10-14											
Both Sexes	37,653	-	-	-	-	114	22,388	154	-	14,187	810
Male	19,614	-	-	-	-	-	11,687	37	-	7,503	387
Female	18,039	-	-	-	-	114	10,701	117	-	6,684	423
15-19											
Both Sexes	39,017	-	-	15	1	100	29,498	200	-	8,630	573
Male	18,679	-	-	5	-	19	14,200	61	-	4,143	251
Female	20,338	-	-	10	1	81	15,298	139	-	4,487	322
20-24											
Both Sexes	29,942	15	10	254	8	141	25,040	178	-	4,045	251
Male	13,883	15	10	172	6	50	12,065	59	-	1,362	144
Female	16,059	-	-	82	2	91	12,975	119	-	2,683	107
25-29											
Both Sexes	30,904	54	1	291	32	166	26,691	190	10	3,243	226
Male	14,286	53	1	259	18	75	12,819	48	10	881	122
Female	16,618	1	-	32	14	91	13,872	142	-	2,362	104
30-34											
Both Sexes	23,179	41	1	82	24	134	20,559	104	33	2,035	166
Male	11,034	41	1	82	17	57	10,285	42	33	412	64
Female	12,145	-	-	-	7	77	10,274	62	-	1,623	102
35-39											
Both Sexes	22,177	12	-	15	16	144	20,041	97	29	1,689	134
Male	11,149	12	-	15	16	68	10,624	32	29	320	33
Female	11,028	-	-	-	-	76	9,417	65	-	1,369	101
40-44											
Both Sexes	17,526	5	5	19	5	56	16,067	107	10	1,168	84
Male	9,326	5	-	15	5	22	8,927	39	10	281	22
Female	8,200	-	5	4	-	34	7,140	68	-	887	62
45-49											
Both Sexes	12,787	6	-	-	6	43	11,742	88	1	857	44
Male	7,549	6	-	-	6	31	7,288	17	1	186	14
Female	5,238	-	-	-	-	12	4,454	71	-	671	30

TABLE 4.10C (Cont'd)

Age Group and Sex	Major Occupational Groups										
	Economically Active	Legislators, Senior Officials and Managers	Professionals	Technicians and Associate Professionals	Clerks	Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	Crafts and Related Trades Workers	Plant and Machine Operators & Assemblers	Elementary Occupations	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL											
50-54											
Both Sexes	11,638	1	-	-	1	35	10,680	82	12	752	75
Male	6,832	1	-	-	1	9	6,597	31	12	150	31
Female	4,806	-	-	-	-	26	4,083	51	-	602	44
55-59											
Both Sexes	5,558	7	-	5	-	11	5,126	46	-	303	60
Male	3,602	7	-	-	-	10	3,461	20	-	70	34
Female	1,956	-	-	5	-	1	1,665	26	-	233	26
60-64											
Both Sexes	6,775	-	-	-	-	20	6,254	84	-	358	59
Male	4,334	-	-	-	-	6	4,136	56	-	112	24
Female	2,441	-	-	-	-	14	2,118	28	-	246	35
65+											
Both Sexes	9,950	-	-	5	1	30	9,175	59	-	555	125
Male	6,840	-	-	5	1	5	6,591	29	-	162	47
Female	3,110	-	-	-	-	25	2,584	30	-	393	78

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.11 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MINOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION): 1994

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL									
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE.	260,839	135,609	125,230	13,733	8,481	5,252	247,106	127,128	119,978
MAJOR GROUP 1 LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS									
LEGISLATORS AND SENIOR OFFICIALS	127	127	-	53	53	-	74	74	-
Senior government officials	80	80	-	32	32	-	48	48	-
Kebele leaders, tribe chiefs, traditional chiefs and heads of villages.	42	42	-	16	16	-	26	26	-
Non governmental senior officials	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
GENERAL MANAGERS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS.	49	49	-	41	41	-	8	8	-
General managers and department heads	49	49	-	41	41	-	8	8	-
MANAGERS SECTION AND SUBSECTION HEADS.	358	330	28	299	272	27	59	58	1
Managers, section and subsection heads.	358	330	28	299	272	27	59	58	1
MAJOR GROUP 2 PROFESSIONALS									
PHYSICAL, MATHEMATICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE PROFESSIONALS	11	11	-	10	10	-	1	1	-
Architects, engineers and related professionals	11	11	-	10	10	-	1	1	-
LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH PROFESSIONALS.	59	59	-	53	53	-	6	6	-
Agronomists, biologists, pharmacologists and related.	19	19	-	19	19	-	-	-	-
Medical doctors, dentists, pharmacists, veterinarians and related	40	40	-	34	34	-	6	6	-
TEACHING PROFESSIONALS	54	54	-	49	49	-	5	5	-
High school teaching professionals.	54	54	-	49	49	-	5	5	-
OTHER PROFESSIONALS.	43	30	13	38	30	8	5	-	5
Accountants, auditors, and related.	15	10	5	10	10	-	5	-	5
Lawyers, judges and related	16	11	5	16	11	5	-	-	-
Archivists, librarians and related information professionals.	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Economists, sociologists, historians, psychologists, social workers and related	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
MAJOR GROUP 3 TECHNICIANS AND ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS									
PHYSICAL AND ENGINEERING SCIENCE ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	32	26	6	21	21	-	11	5	6
Physical and engineering science technicians and safety inspectors.	21	21	-	16	16	-	5	5	-
Photographic, sound telecommunication, medical and related equipment operators.	6	-	6	-	-	-	6	-	6
Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
LIFE SCIENCE AND HEALTH ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS.	616	505	111	461	364	97	155	141	14
Agricultural, soil, forestry, pharmacology, biochemistry, blood and related technician	143	128	15	109	99	10	34	29	5
Nurses, health assistants, sanitarians, physiotherapy dentistry pharmacy assistants, social workers and veterinary assistants.	454	362	92	352	265	87	102	97	5
Traditional birth attendants, traditional medicine workers and faith healers.	19	15	4	-	-	-	19	15	4

TABLE 4.11 (Cont'd)

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL									
TEACHING ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS	932	731	201	458	360	98	474	371	103
Primary junior secondary and pre primary education teaching associate professionals.	889	688	201	430	332	98	459	356	103
Church "keis" and kuranic school teachers	43	43	-	28	28	-	15	15	-
OTHER ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS.	393	317	76	347	281	66	46	36	10
Buyers, appraisers, valuers, travel consultants, and insurance, clearing and forwarding agents finance & sales associate professionals n.e.c.	40	26	14	39	25	14	1	1	-
Business service agents and trade brokers	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Administrative and executive secretaries, bookkeepers, statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals n.e.c.	249	192	57	233	181	52	16	11	5
Customs, tax, licensing, passport and related associate professionals and detectives	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
Singers, dancers, radio and television announcers, reporters and related	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Religious associate professionals /Priests, deacons, sheiks, ...etc/.	85	80	5	61	61	-	24	19	5
MAJOR GROUP 4 CLERKS									
OFFICE CLERKS.	711	404	307	625	335	290	86	69	17
Typists and keyboard-operating clerks	137	16	121	128	11	117	9	5	4
Bookkeepers, accounting clerks and related.	120	88	32	102	70	32	18	18	-
Stock clerks, transport clerks and related.	147	88	59	133	76	57	14	12	2
Library, mail filling and other office related clerks	307	212	95	262	178	84	45	34	11
CUSTOMER SERVICES CLERKS	79	18	61	71	17	54	8	1	7
Cashiers, tellers, counter clerks, meter readers and related clerks	59	18	41	52	17	35	7	1	6
Receptionists, telephone operators, transport ticket clerks and related	20	-	20	19	2	19	1	-	1
MAJOR GROUP 5 SERVICE WORKERS AND SHOP AND MARKET SALES WORKERS									
PERSONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES WORKERS	1,839	650	1,189	1,259	571	688	580	79	501
Travel attendants and related workers	10	10	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Housekeeping, restaurant, bar, "Tella" house, "Tej" house, etc.	1,264	118	1,146	732	87	645	532	31	501
Barbers, beauticians, child-care workers and related personal care workers.	9	9	-	4	4	-	5	5	-
Police, fire fighters and related	556	513	43	513	470	43	43	43	-
SALESPERSONS, MODELS AND DEMONSTRATORS	2,153	1,536	617	1,739	1,263	476	414	273	141
shop and kiosk salespersons and demonstrators	1,626	1,230	396	1,354	1,018	336	272	212	60
"Gulit" and market salespersons	527	306	221	385	245	140	142	61	81

TABLE 4.11 (Cont'd)

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL									
MAJOR GROUP 6 SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS									
MARKET-ORIENTED SKILLED AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	1,047	637	410	111	76	35	936	561	375
Market gardeners and crop growers	877	507	370	38	19	19	839	488	351
Market-oriented animal producers and related workers.	46	32	14	5	5	-	41	27	14
Forestry and related workers.	124	98	26	68	52	16	56	46	10
SKILLED SUBSISTENCE AGRICULTURAL AND FISHERY WORKERS	204,778	109,773	95,005	2,453	1,654	799	202,325	108,119	94,206
Skilled subsistence agricultural and fishery workers.	204,778	109,773	95,005	2,453	1,654	799	202,325	108,119	94,206
MAJOR GROUP 7 CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS									
EXTRACTION AND BUILDING TRADES WORKERS	503	397	106	257	252	5	246	145	101
Miners, quarry workers, stone cutters and carvers	216	115	101	15	15	-	201	100	101
Stone masons, carpenters and traditional house builders	249	244	5	206	201	5	43	43	-
Plasterers, plumbers, roofers, glaziers, building electricians and other building finishers	31	31	-	30	30	-	1	1	-
Painters (Building and manufactured articles)	7	7	-	6	6	-	1	1	-
METAL, MACHINERY AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS.	312	297	15	194	194	-	118	103	15
Welders, metal molders and related trades workers	38	38	-	16	16	-	22	22	-
Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers	67	52	15	12	12	-	55	40	15
Motorcar mechanics, airplane and other machinery mechanics.	173	173	-	134	134	-	39	39	-
Radio, TV and other electronic equipment mechanics, telephone installers and related.	34	34	-	32	32	-	2	2	-
JEWELERS, POTTERS, HANDICRAFT WORKERS IN WOOD AND LEATHER, AND PRINTING WORKERS.	122	60	62	32	32	-	90	28	62
Jewelers, gold and watch repairers, and other precision instrument makers and repairers.	26	26	-	15	15	-	11	11	-
Potters and glass-makers, and glass ceramics and related decorative painters.	72	10	62	5	5	-	67	5	62
Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials.	16	16	-	4	4	-	12	12	-
Printing photographing and related trades workers	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
OTHER CRAFT AND RELATED TRADES WORKERS	2,562	614	1,948	1,627	419	1,208	935	195	740
"Tella" makers, "Arecke" preparers, "Injera" preparers, bakers, butchers, tobacco preparers and related.	1,593	90	1,503	1,065	59	1,006	528	31	497
Basketry weavers, cabinet makers and related trades workers	37	5	32	27	-	27	10	5	5
Weavers, spinners, tailors and related.	920	511	409	523	352	171	397	159	238
Leather, pelt and shoemaking trades workers	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-

TABLE 4.11 (Cont'd)

Minor Occupational Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL									
MAJOR GROUP 8 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS									
STATIONARY-PLANT AND RELATED OPERATORS	7	7	-	6	6	-	1	1	-
Chemical-petroleum-and natural gas-processing-plant operators	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Electric-and power-production and related plant operators	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
MACHINE OPERATORS AND ASSEMBLERS	60	54	6	59	53	6	1	1	-
Textile and leather-products machine operators.	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Food and related products machine operators	56	50	6	56	50	6	-	-	-
Assemblers.	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
DRIVERS AND MOBILE-PLANT OPERATORS	429	429	-	336	336	-	93	93	-
Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Motor-vehicle drivers	279	279	-	259	259	-	20	20	-
Crane and lifting-truck operators, agricultural and other mobile-plant operators.	145	145	-	77	77	-	68	68	-
MAJOR GROUP 9 ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS									
SALES AND SERVICES ELEMENTARY OCCUPATIONS.	2,511	1,215	1,296	1,838	959	879	673	256	417
Street vendors and related workers.	22	5	17	17	5	12	5	-	5
Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations.	60	53	7	55	48	7	5	5	-
Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers	996	75	921	633	55	578	363	20	343
Messengers, porters, doorkeepers, building care takers, garbage collectors and related workers.	1,433	1,082	351	1,133	851	282	300	231	69
AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY AND RELATED LABOURERS.	37,333	15,440	21,893	457	219	238	36,876	15,221	21,655
Agricultural, fishery and related labourers	37,333	15,440	21,893	457	219	238	36,876	15,221	21,655
LABOURERS IN MINING, CONSTRUCTION, MANUFACTURING AND TRANSPORT	468	264	204	195	159	36	273	105	168
Mining and construction labourers	238	151	87	81	76	5	157	75	82
Manufacturing labourers	126	36	90	25	16	9	101	20	81
Hand or pedal vehicle drivers, drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery, transport labourers and freight handlers	104	77	27	89	67	22	15	10	5
MAJOR GROUP 10 NOT STATED									
NOT STATED	3,251	1,575	1,676	644	402	242	2,607	1,173	1,434
Not stated.	3,251	1,575	1,676	644	402	242	2,607	1,173	1,434

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.12A ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes	260,839	38,175	40,354	32,460	33,839	25,094	23,701	18,462	13,509	12,142	5,849	7,017	10,237
Male	135,609	19,830	19,225	15,130	16,281	12,364	12,221	10,011	8,090	7,181	3,781	4,484	7,011
Female	125,230	18,345	21,129	17,330	17,558	12,730	11,480	8,451	5,419	4,961	2,068	2,533	3,226
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes	243,027	36,683	38,240	29,254	30,161	22,861	22,011	17,429	12,795	11,570	5,521	6,687	9,815
Male	125,847	19,266	18,498	13,572	13,851	10,917	11,158	9,362	7,631	6,860	3,607	4,306	6,819
Female	117,180	17,417	19,742	15,682	16,310	11,944	10,853	8,067	5,164	4,710	1,914	2,381	2,996
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes	458	38	58	86	117	39	55	21	5	10	9	11	9
Male	219	30	16	47	47	17	29	13	5	-	4	11	-
Female	239	8	42	39	70	22	26	8	-	10	5	-	9
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes	1,511	79	143	194	224	149	121	101	108	124	96	82	90
Male	823	17	62	112	110	76	65	63	51	91	61	60	55
Female	688	62	81	82	114	73	56	38	57	33	35	22	35
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes	51	-	5	-	17	11	-	6	5	-	3	-	4
Male	46	-	5	-	12	11	-	6	5	-	3	-	4
Female	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes	449	8	14	72	137	50	73	34	16	24	9	11	1
Male	413	8	2	64	136	45	63	34	16	24	9	11	1
Female	36	-	12	8	1	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes	2,518	78	228	378	490	398	366	182	106	85	63	76	68
Male	1,625	15	113	235	341	304	263	127	74	45	43	34	31
Female	893	63	115	143	149	94	103	55	32	40	20	42	37
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes	2,460	167	352	427	378	337	252	178	115	108	46	35	65
Male	197	8	29	38	40	15	22	16	10	9	-	1	9
Female	2,263	159	323	389	338	322	230	162	105	99	46	34	56
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes	573	28	65	64	145	57	82	31	40	30	11	16	4
Male	467	9	59	53	113	48	71	25	37	21	11	16	4
Female	106	19	6	11	32	9	11	6	3	9	-	-	-
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes	16	-	-	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	12	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.12A (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - TOTAL													
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	12	-	-	3	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	12	-	-	3	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes	3,307	2	179	721	964	582	382	268	148	23	14	11	13
Male	2,698	2	90	418	795	553	370	262	148	23	13	11	13
Female	609	-	89	303	169	29	12	6	-	-	1	-	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes	1,885	1	37	603	703	265	136	57	47	27	9	-	-
Male	1,483	1	14	385	596	225	127	53	47	27	8	-	-
Female	402	-	23	218	107	40	9	4	-	-	1	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	319	41	32	57	58	41	10	9	23	19	15	-	14
Male	246	31	27	41	58	31	5	9	16	14	-	-	14
Female	73	10	5	16	-	10	5	-	7	5	15	-	-
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes	1,023	173	315	274	103	50	37	36	17	6	-	5	7
Male	73	19	17	5	11	5	6	2	8	-	-	-	-
Female	950	154	298	269	92	45	31	34	9	6	-	5	7
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes	29	-	5	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Male	29	-	5	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes	3,201	877	681	312	327	239	176	110	84	116	53	83	143
Male	1,419	424	288	142	160	102	42	39	42	67	22	34	57
Female	1,782	453	393	170	167	137	134	71	42	49	31	49	86

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.12B ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes	13,733	522	1,337	2,518	2,935	1,915	1,524	936	722	504	291	242	287
Male	8,481	216	546	1,247	1,995	1,330	1,072	685	541	349	179	150	171
Female	5,252	306	791	1,271	940	585	452	251	181	155	112	92	116
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes	3,078	272	368	396	371	386	363	227	247	142	103	93	110
Male	1,993	147	211	213	225	261	240	168	190	112	82	69	75
Female	1,085	125	157	183	146	125	123	59	57	30	21	24	35
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes	49	-	5	10	19	5	-	-	5	-	-	5	-
Male	35	-	-	5	15	5	-	-	5	-	-	5	-
Female	14	-	5	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes	868	6	50	132	173	102	77	55	52	83	68	22	48
Male	536	6	21	85	90	61	50	40	36	60	46	15	26
Female	332	-	29	47	83	41	27	15	16	23	22	7	22
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes	51	-	5	-	17	11	-	6	5	-	3	-	4
Male	46	-	5	-	12	11	-	6	5	-	3	-	4
Female	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes	361	8	10	49	116	38	58	30	13	21	7	11	-
Male	336	8	-	49	116	33	48	30	13	21	7	11	-
Female	25	-	10	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes	1,909	47	159	277	408	328	275	138	72	60	49	47	49
Male	1,323	15	94	190	294	258	199	107	43	40	33	19	31
Female	586	32	65	87	114	70	76	31	29	20	16	28	18
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes	1,581	36	227	319	243	249	154	123	71	62	38	22	37
Male	153	2	14	38	40	15	13	16	5	5	-	1	4
Female	1,428	34	213	281	203	234	141	107	66	57	38	21	33
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes	390	18	42	42	99	32	61	21	32	25	-	14	4
Male	327	9	42	32	80	24	61	16	29	16	-	14	4
Female	63	9	-	10	19	8	-	5	3	9	-	-	-
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes	16	-	-	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	12	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.12B (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN													
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	12	-	-	3	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	12	-	-	3	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes	2,840	2	163	650	775	473	348	252	127	23	8	6	13
Male	2,273	2	80	358	625	449	336	246	127	23	8	6	13
Female	567	-	83	292	150	24	12	6	-	-	-	-	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes	1,155	1	22	320	415	184	107	37	42	27	-	-	-
Male	889	1	9	189	336	150	98	37	42	27	-	-	-
Female	266	-	13	131	79	34	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	220	5	22	47	53	31	5	5	19	19	10	-	4
Male	166	-	22	31	53	21	-	5	16	14	-	-	4
Female	54	5	-	16	-	10	5	-	3	5	10	-	-
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes	644	89	193	186	84	25	27	26	8	6	-	-	-
Male	58	4	17	5	11	5	6	2	8	-	-	-	-
Female	586	85	176	181	73	20	21	24	-	6	-	-	-
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes	29	-	5	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Male	29	-	5	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes	530	38	66	72	147	36	49	16	29	36	5	22	14
Male	293	22	26	34	87	22	21	12	22	31	-	10	6
Female	237	16	40	38	60	14	28	4	7	5	5	12	8

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.12C ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRIAL DIVISIONS (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL): 1994

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL													
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE													
Both Sexes	247,106	37,653	39,017	29,942	30,904	23,179	22,177	17,526	12,787	11,638	5,558	6,775	9,950
Male	127,128	19,614	18,679	13,883	14,286	11,034	11,149	9,326	7,549	6,832	3,602	4,334	6,840
Female	119,978	18,039	20,338	16,059	16,618	12,145	11,028	8,200	5,238	4,806	1,956	2,441	3,110
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING FORESTRY AND FISHING													
Both Sexes	239,949	36,411	37,872	28,858	29,790	22,475	21,648	17,202	12,548	11,428	5,418	6,594	9,705
Male	123,854	19,119	18,287	13,359	13,626	10,656	10,918	9,194	7,441	6,748	3,525	4,237	6,744
Female	116,095	17,292	19,585	15,499	16,164	11,819	10,730	8,008	5,107	4,680	1,893	2,357	2,961
MINING AND QUARRYING													
Both Sexes	409	38	53	76	98	34	55	21	-	10	9	6	9
Male	184	30	16	42	32	12	29	13	-	-	4	6	-
Female	225	8	37	34	66	22	26	8	-	10	5	-	9
MANUFACTURING													
Both Sexes	643	73	93	62	51	47	44	46	56	41	28	60	42
Male	287	11	41	27	20	15	15	23	15	31	15	45	29
Female	356	62	52	35	31	32	29	23	41	10	13	15	13
ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY													
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONSTRUCTION													
Both Sexes	88	-	4	23	21	12	15	4	3	3	2	-	1
Male	77	-	2	15	20	12	15	4	3	3	2	-	1
Female	11	-	2	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS													
Both Sexes	609	31	69	101	82	70	91	44	34	25	14	29	19
Male	302	-	19	45	47	46	64	20	31	5	10	15	-
Female	307	31	50	56	35	24	27	24	3	20	4	14	19
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS													
Both Sexes	879	131	125	108	135	88	98	55	44	46	8	13	28
Male	44	6	15	-	-	-	9	-	5	4	-	-	5
Female	835	125	110	108	135	88	89	55	39	42	8	13	23
TRANSPORT, STORAGE & COMMUNICATIONS													
Both Sexes	183	10	23	22	46	25	21	10	8	5	11	2	-
Male	140	-	17	21	33	24	10	9	8	5	11	2	-
Female	43	10	6	1	13	1	11	1	-	-	-	-	-
FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION													
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.12C (Cont'd)

Major Industrial Divisions and Sex	Age Group												
	All Ages	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65 +
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -RURAL													
REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE, COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY													
Both Sexes	467	-	16	71	189	109	34	16	21	-	6	5	-
Male	425	-	10	60	170	104	34	16	21	-	5	5	-
Female	42	-	6	11	19	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
EDUCATION HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK													
Both Sexes	730	-	15	283	288	81	29	20	5	-	9	-	-
Male	594	-	5	196	260	75	29	16	5	-	8	-	-
Female	136	-	10	87	28	6	-	4	-	-	1	-	-
OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES													
Both Sexes	99	36	10	10	5	10	5	4	4	-	5	-	10
Male	80	31	5	10	5	10	5	4	-	-	-	-	10
Female	19	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	-
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS													
Both Sexes	379	84	122	88	19	25	10	10	9	-	-	5	7
Male	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	364	69	122	88	19	25	10	10	9	-	-	5	7
EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION AND BODIES													
Both Sexes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED													
Both Sexes	2,671	839	615	240	180	203	127	94	55	80	48	61	129
Male	1,126	402	262	108	73	80	21	27	20	36	22	24	51
Female	1,545	437	353	132	107	123	106	67	35	44	26	37	78

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.13 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND MINOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION): 1994

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL									
ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE.	260,839	135,609	125,230	13,733	8,481	5,252	247,106	127,128	119,978
MAJOR DIVISION 1 AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	243,027	125,847	117,180	3,078	1,993	1,085	239,949	123,854	116,095
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING AND RELATED SERVICE ACTIVITIES.	242,844	125,703	117,141	2,987	1,926	1,061	239,857	123,777	116,080
Growing of temporary and permanent crops, cereals, vegetables, horticulture and spices	145,682	73,661	72,021	1,308	825	483	144,374	72,836	71,538
Farming of animals	2,181	1,265	916	160	136	24	2,021	1,129	892
Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming).	94,908	50,719	44,189	1,479	940	539	93,429	49,779	43,650
Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities except veterinary activities.	68	53	15	35	20	15	33	33	-
Hunting/for food, sale or research activities/	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
FORESTRY, LOGGING AND RELATED ACTIVITIES	158	123	35	91	67	24	67	56	11
Forestry, logging and related service activities	158	123	35	91	67	24	67	56	11
FISHING.	25	21	4	-	-	-	25	21	4
Fishing, fish farms and service activities incidental to fishing.	25	21	4	-	-	-	25	21	4
MAJOR DIVISION 2 MINING AND QUARRYING	458	219	239	49	35	14	409	184	225
MINING OF COAL AND LIGNITE, EXTRACTION OF PEAT.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXTRACTION OF CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS; SERVICE ACTIVITIES INCIDENTAL TO OIL AND GAS EXTRACTION EXCLUDING SURVEYING.	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying.	15	10	5	15	10	5	-	-	-
MINING OF METAL ORES	424	190	234	24	15	9	400	175	225
Mining of iron ores, non ferrous metal ores, ... etc	424	190	234	24	15	9	400	175	225
OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING	19	19	-	10	10	-	9	9	-
Quarrying of stone, sand and clay.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying n.e.c /chemicals, fertilizers, salt ...etc.	14	14	-	5	5	-	9	9	-
MAJOR DIVISION 3 MANUFACTURING.	1,511	823	688	868	536	332	643	287	356
MANUFACTURE OF FOOD PRODUCTS	139	65	74	110	55	55	29	10	19
Slaughtering, preparation, canning and preserving of meat and meat products.	24	24	-	14	14	-	10	10	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats (including oil processing)	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-
Grain mill products.	24	24	-	24	24	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of bakery products	79	9	70	60	9	51	19	-	19
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.13 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL									
MANUFACTURE OF TOBACCO AND BEVERAGE PRODUCTS	142	-	142	103	-	103	39	-	39
Manufacture of tella, bordie, ...etc	46	-	46	46	-	46	-	-	-
Manufacture of katikala.	96	-	96	57	-	57	39	-	39
MANUFACTURE OF TEXTILES.	644	275	369	337	172	165	307	103	204
Spinning, weaving and finishing textile.	627	270	357	325	172	153	302	98	204
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel.	17	5	12	12	-	12	5	5	-
MANUFACTURE OF WEAVING APPAREL; DRESSING AND DYEING OF FUR	257	257	-	196	196	-	61	61	-
Manufacture of weaving apparel except fur apparel.	257	257	-	196	196	-	61	61	-
TANNING AND DRESSING OF LEATHER; MANUFACTURE OF LUGGAGE, HANDBAGS, SADDLERY, HARNESS & FOOTWEAR	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery & harness.	12	8	4	12	8	4	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF WOOD AND OF PRODUCTS OF WOOD AND CORK, EXCEPT FURNITURE	52	52	-	25	25	-	27	27	-
Sawmilling and planing of wood	12	12	-	1	1	-	11	11	-
Manufacture of products of wood, cork, builders' carpentry and joinery except furniture.	40	40	-	24	24	-	16	16	-
MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLISHING, PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION OF RECORDED MEDIA.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, MANUFACTURE OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC PRODUCTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OTHER NON-METALIC MINERAL PRODUCTS.	60	10	50	5	5	-	55	5	50
Manufacture of ceramic ware, clay and ceramic products.	55	5	50	5	5	-	50	-	50
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products.	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
MANUFACTURE OF BASIC METALS.	137	98	39	32	32	-	105	66	39
Manufacture of basic iron and steel	18	18	-	7	7	-	11	11	-
Manufacture of precious and non-ferrous metals.	39	15	24	15	15	-	24	-	24
Casting of metals	80	65	15	10	10	-	70	55	15
MANUFACTURE OF FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT N.E.C	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of special purpose machinery.	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE, ACCOUNTING AND COMPUTING MACHINERY.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND APPARATUS N.E.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF RADIO, TELEVISION AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MEDICAL, PRECISION AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, CAMERAS, WATCHES AND CLOCKS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANUFACTURE OF OTHER TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 4.13 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUJ REGION -TOTAL									
MANUFACTURE OF OFFICE AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURES; MANUFACTURING N.E.C.	58	48	10	38	33	5	20	15	5
Manufacture of office and household furnitures	35	30	5	26	21	5	9	9	-
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles.	23	18	5	12	12	-	11	6	5
MAJOR DIVISION 4 ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY.	51	46	5	51	46	5	-	-	-
ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER SUPPLY	21	21	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
Production, collection and distribution of electricity	21	21	-	21	21	-	-	-	-
COLLECTION, PURIFICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER	30	25	5	30	25	5	-	-	-
Collection, purification and distribution of water	30	25	5	30	25	5	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 5 CONSTRUCTION	449	413	36	361	336	25	88	77	11
CONSTRUCTION	449	413	36	361	336	25	88	77	11
Site preparation	42	37	5	42	37	5	-	-	-
Building of complete constructions or parts there of; civil engineering.	401	370	31	313	293	20	88	77	11
Building completion.	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 6 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS.	2,518	1,625	893	1,909	1,323	586	609	302	307
SALE, MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; RETAIL SALE OF AUTOMOTIVE FUEL	46	46	-	37	37	-	9	9	-
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	35	35	-	26	26	-	9	9	-
Retail sale of automotive fuel	11	11	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
WHOLESALE TRADE AND COMMISSION TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES.	210	170	40	174	149	25	36	21	15
Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	49	49	-	49	49	-	-	-	-
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food, beverages & tobacco	83	58	25	73	48	25	10	10	-
Wholesale of household goods	17	17	-	12	12	-	5	5	-
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	16	6	10	-	-	-	16	6	10
Other wholesale.	45	40	5	40	40	-	5	-	5
RETAIL TRADE, EXCEPT OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLES; REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	2,262	1,409	853	1,698	1,137	561	564	272	292
Non-specialized retail trade in stores	859	710	149	716	582	134	143	128	15
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	523	163	360	316	134	182	207	29	178
Other retail trade of new goods in specialized stores.	196	161	35	152	128	24	44	33	11
Retail trade not in stores	666	357	309	496	275	221	170	82	88
Repair of personal and household goods	18	18	-	18	18	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 7 HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	2,460	197	2,263	1,581	153	1,428	879	44	835
HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS	2,460	197	2,263	1,581	153	1,428	879	44	835
Hotels (with hotel rooms); camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation.	103	36	67	99	36	63	4	-	4
Restaurants, bars and canteens (with out logging)	2,357	161	2,196	1,482	117	1,365	875	44	831

TABLE 4.13 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL									
MAJOR DIVISION 8 TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATIONS.	573	467	106	390	327	63	183	140	43
LAND TRANSPORT	500	432	68	366	322	44	134	110	24
Land transport	500	432	68	366	322	44	134	110	24
WATER TRANSPORT.	15	5	10	-	-	-	15	5	10
Water transport.	15	5	10	-	-	-	15	5	10
AIR TRANSPORT.	39	25	14	5	-	5	34	25	9
Air transport.	39	25	14	5	-	5	34	25	9
SUPPORTING AND AUXILIARY TRANSPORT ACTIVITIES, ACTIVITIES OF TRAVEL AGENCIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS.	19	5	14	19	5	14	-	-	-
Post and courier activities.	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Telecommunications	14	-	14	14	-	14	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 9 FINANCIAL INTER-MEDIATION.	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION, EXCEPT INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
Financial intermediaries	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
INSURANCE AND PENSION FUNDING, EXCEPT COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACTIVITIES AUXILIARY TO FINANCIAL & INSURANCE INTERMEDIATION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 10 REAL ESTATE, RENTING AND BUSINESS ACTIVITIES.	12	12	-	12	12	-	-	-	-
REAL ESTATE ACTIVITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTING OF MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT WITHOUT OPERATOR AND OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMPUTER AND RELATED ACTIVITIES.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
OTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities, tax consultancy, Business activities n.e.c.	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
MAJOR DIVISION 11 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY	3,307	2,698	609	2,840	2,273	567	467	425	42
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEFENCE; COMPULSORY SOCIAL SECURITY.	3,307	2,698	609	2,840	2,273	567	467	425	42
Administration of the state and the economic and social policy of the community.	2,434	1,940	494	2,055	1,603	452	379	337	42
Provision of service to the community as a whole	873	758	115	785	670	115	88	88	-
MAJOR DIVISION 12 EDUCATION, HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	1,885	1,483	402	1,155	889	266	730	594	136
EDUCATION.	1,039	838	201	524	426	98	515	412	103
Primary education.	915	719	196	420	327	93	495	392	103
Secondary education.	74	74	-	69	69	-	5	5	-
Adult and other education.	50	45	5	35	30	5	15	15	-

TABLE 4.13 (Cont'd)

Minor Industrial Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL									
HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK	846	645	201	631	463	168	215	182	33
Human health activities.	650	486	164	508	364	144	142	122	20
Veterinary activities.	30	27	3	21	18	3	9	9	-
Social work /RRC, CARE, SOS ... etc/	166	132	34	102	81	21	64	51	13
MAJOR DIVISION 13 OTHER SOCIAL, CULTURAL, PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD ACTIVITIES	319	246	73	220	166	54	99	80	19
SEWAGE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL, SANITATION AND SIMILAR ACTIVITIES.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACTIVITIES OF MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS N.E.C	116	101	15	82	72	10	34	29	5
Activities of other membership organizations n.e.c	116	101	15	82	72	10	34	29	5
RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTS ACTIVITIES	15	10	5	10	5	5	5	5	-
News agency activities	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5	-
Library, archives, museums and the cultural activities	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
OTHER SERVICE ACTIVITIES	188	135	53	128	89	39	60	46	14
Other service activities	188	135	53	128	89	39	60	46	14
MAJOR DIVISION 14 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS.	1,023	73	950	644	58	586	379	15	364
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS WITH EMPLOYED PERSONS	1,023	73	950	644	58	586	379	15	364
Private households with employed persons	1,023	73	950	644	58	586	379	15	364
MAJOR DIVISION 15 EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES.	29	29	-	29	29	-	-	-	-
EXTRA - TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND BODIES	29	29	-	29	29	-	-	-	-
Extra-territorial organizations and bodies	29	29	-	29	29	-	-	-	-
NOT STATED	3,201	1,419	1,782	530	293	237	2,671	1,126	1,545

Note:- The economically active population here excludes the unemployed who had no previous work experience.

TABLE 4.14 EMPLOYED POPULATION OF ZONES IN URBAN AREAS AGED TEN YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED (BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION): 1994

Sex	Employed Population	Did Not Work	Number of Days Worked							Mean N ^a of Days Worked
			One Day	Two Days	Three Days	Four Days	Five Days	Six Days	Seven Days	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -TOTAL										
Both Sexes	13,539	465	1,086	563	783	563	3,245	1,188	5,646	5.1
Male	8,320	232	626	201	328	281	2,190	864	3,598	5.3
Female	5,219	233	460	362	455	282	1,055	324	2,048	4.8
METEKEL ZONE										
Both Sexes	8,019	370	505	460	709	366	1,427	681	3,501	5.1
Male	4,304	174	232	165	279	135	907	450	1,962	5.3
Female	3,715	196	273	295	430	231	520	231	1,539	4.8
ASOSA ZONE										
Both Sexes	5,520	95	581	103	74	197	1,818	507	2,145	5.2
Male	4,016	58	394	36	49	146	1,283	414	1,636	5.4
Female	1,504	37	187	67	25	51	535	93	509	4.9

CHAPTER V

MIGRATION, FERTILITY, AND MORTALITY

The previous chapters in this report dealt with the description of the characteristics of the population. This chapter deals with the changes (dynamics) that are occurring in the population. These are migration, fertility and mortality. The first section of the chapter deals with migration and it will be followed by fertility and mortality.

A. MIGRATION

Information on migration of a population is of direct interest to planning and implementing agencies as well as academic institutions, because migration has a direct effect on the geographic distribution of the population. Moreover, migration has an interaction with other demographic forces as well as other aspects of social and economic changes. In recognition of the importance of this variable as one of the components of population change, data on migration was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia.

In the 1994 census, two migration related questions were employed. These were: "Length of continuous residence" and "Place of previous residence". The former question provides information on the timing of migration while the later provides information on area of origin.

The "length of residence" of each person refers to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in a town or rural part of the wereda of enumeration. The length of stay was recorded in completed years.

In the census, information on length of residence was collected differently in the urban and rural parts of the country. The question asked in the urban areas referred to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in the

town. In the rural areas, the question referred to the number of years the person has been continuously residing in the rural parts of the wereda of enumeration.

Thus, in the urban areas a person who was born in a given town and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in another town or any rural part of the country, then, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the town of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a different town or a rural area and has returned to the town of enumeration is considered as a migrant (return migrant).

In the rural areas, a person who was born in a rural area of wereda of enumeration and has been continuously residing there is considered as a non-migrant. However, if the person was born in a rural part of another wereda or any town, then, he/she is considered as a migrant. Similarly, a person who was born in the rural part of the wereda of enumeration but at one time or another resided in a rural part of a different wereda or any town and has returned to the rural part of the wereda of enumeration, is considered as a migrant (return migrant).

The "area of previous residence" refers to the area where the migrant has been residing before he/she migrated to the area of enumeration. In the census, the "area of previous residence" of migrants was recorded as "rural" or "urban" if the person has migrated from rural or urban areas, respectively. This enables the classification of all migrants as migrants from rural or urban areas.

This section presents the main findings based on the two migration related questions discussed above for Benishangul-Gumuz region. Tables 5.1A - 5.1C present population by age group, sex, migration status, area of previous residence of migrants and area of enumeration. Tables 5.2A - 5.2B present population by sex, migration status, area of previous residence of migrants and area of enumeration (zones, urban, rural, and towns). Tables 5.3A - 5.3C present the length of residence of the in-migrants

(classified by age and sex of in-migrants) in area of enumeration. Finally, Tables 5.4A - 5.4B present in-migrants by sex, length of residence in the area of enumeration (zones, urban, rural and town). The length of residence classifications used were less than one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, 5-6 years, . 7-9 years and 10 years and above.

children ever born for each zone and Asosa Town is also presented in Tables 5.10 and 5.11. Completed fertility is imputed from data on number of children ever born by women aged 45-49 years. Comparison of the mean number of children ever born at age group 45-49 and TFR, revealed a difference of 2.1 children for total, 2.4 children for urban, and 2 children for rural areas.

The fertility measures reported in this section are all reported levels. No attempt has been made to make adjustments to the levels of fertility. Detailed analysis of the level of fertility will be made in the analytical report that will be forthcoming soon.

TABLE 5.5

SUMMARY MEASURES OF FERTILITY BASED ON
REPORTED DATA FOR ZONES AND ASOSA TOWN,
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ 1994.

Zones/ Town	Total			Urban			Rural		
	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR	CBR	GFR	TFR
Benishangul- Gumuz	24.0	101.9	3.4	26.2	96.1	3.2	23.8	102.5	3.5
Metekel	27.3	114.1	3.8	27.1	94.0	3.1	27.3	116.8	3.9
Asosa	21.9	94.8	3.2	25.1	98.8	3.3	21.7	94.5	3.2
Kamashi	19.1	81.4	2.8	-	-	-	19.1	81.4	2.8
Asosa Town	-	-	-	25.3	98.1	3.7	-	-	-

TABLE 5.6 WOMEN OF CHILED BEARING AGE BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Age Group	Total			Urban			Rural		
	N ² of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ² of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR	N ² of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION									
Total	108,211	11,031		9,827	944		98,384	10,087	
15 - 19	25,313	1,438	.057	2,435	132	.054	22,878	1,306	.057
20 - 24	20,070	2,379	.119	2,594	278	.107	17,476	2,101	.120
25 - 29	19,777	2,987	.151	1,944	241	.124	17,833	2,746	.154
30 - 34	14,233	1,889	.133	1,111	158	.142	13,122	1,731	.132
35 - 39	12,896	1,334	.103	857	88	.103	12,039	1,246	.103
40 - 44	9,712	635	.065	533	29	.054	9,179	606	.066
45 - 49	6,210	369	.059	353	18	.051	5,857	351	.060
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.435			3.175			3.460
METEKEL ZONE									
Total	48,136	5,494		5,657	532		42,479	4,962	
15 - 19	11,768	865	.074	1,339	76	.057	10,429	789	.076
20 - 24	9,331	1,224	.131	1,471	139	.094	7,860	1,085	.138
25 - 29	8,613	1,493	.173	1,136	148	.130	7,477	1,345	.180
30 - 34	6,132	889	.145	643	94	.146	5,489	795	.145
35 - 39	5,578	538	.096	505	37	.073	5,073	501	.099
40 - 44	4,041	307	.076	323	29	.090	3,718	278	.075
45 - 49	2,673	178	.067	240	9	.038	2,433	169	.069
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.810			3.140			3.910
ASOSA ZONE									
Total	48,169	4,568		4,170	412		43,999	4,156	
15 - 19	10,456	472	.045	1,096	56	.051	9,360	416	.044
20 - 24	8,406	931	.111	1,123	139	.124	7,283	792	.109
25 - 29	8,898	1,174	.132	808	93	.115	8,090	1,081	.134
30 - 34	6,608	846	.128	468	64	.137	6,140	782	.127
35 - 39	6,107	704	.115	352	51	.145	5,755	653	.113
40 - 44	4,721	282	.060	210	-	-	4,511	282	.063
45 - 49	2,973	159	.053	113	9	.080	2,860	150	.052
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			3.220			3.260			3.210
KAMASHI ZONE									
Total	11,906	969		-	-		11,906	969	
15 - 19	3,089	101	.033	-	-	-	3,089	101	.033
20 - 24	2,333	224	.096	-	-	-	2,333	224	.096
25 - 29	2,266	320	.141	-	-	-	2,266	320	.141
30 - 34	1,493	154	.103	-	-	-	1,493	154	.103
35 - 39	1,211	92	.076	-	-	-	1,211	92	.076
40 - 44	950	46	.048	-	-	-	950	46	.048
45 - 49	564	32	.057	-	-	-	564	32	.057
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)			2.770			-			2.770

NOTE: Women who did not state number of birth during the last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.7 WOMEN OF CHILD BEARING AGE BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN BORN ALIVE DURING THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS, AGE SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATE AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATE FOR MAJOR URBAN CENTERS (with 10,000 or more inhabitants): 1994

Age Group	N ^e of Women	Birth in Past Year	ASFR
-----------	-------------------------	--------------------	------

BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION			
Total	3,027	297	.735
15 - 19	830	41	.049
20 - 24	886	106	.120
25 - 29	588	56	.095
30 - 34	310	49	.158
35 - 39	218	36	.165
40 - 44	134	-	-
45 - 49	61	9	.148

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 3.675

ASOSA ZONE			
Total	3,027	297	.735
15 - 19	830	41	.049
20 - 24	886	106	.120
25 - 29	588	56	.095
30 - 34	310	49	.158
35 - 39	218	36	.165
40 - 44	134	-	-
45 - 49	61	9	.148

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 3.675

ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN			
Total	3,027	297	.735
15 - 19	830	41	.049
20 - 24	886	106	.120
25 - 29	588	56	.095
30 - 34	310	49	.158
35 - 39	218	36	.165
40 - 44	134	-	-
45 - 49	61	9	.148

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) 3.675

NOTE: Women who did not state number of births during The last 12 months are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.8 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	All Women	Number of Children Ever Born Alive													Mean Children Ever Born
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11+	Not Stated	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION															
All Women	155,775	64,774	14,669	13,307	12,330	11,319	9,528	8,094	6,198	4,855	3,308	2,188	2,637	2,568	2.5
10 - 14	29,256	28,761	88	26	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	-
15 - 19	25,581	20,243	3,184	1,135	432	123	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	411	.3
20 - 24	20,330	7,440	4,554	3,718	2,167	1,128	548	219	62	45	-	-	-	449	1.4
25 - 29	19,983	3,077	2,605	3,531	3,509	2,769	1,797	1,098	727	346	179	53	25	267	2.9
30 - 34	14,385	1,269	967	1,418	1,932	2,178	2,043	1,762	1,142	708	402	233	175	156	4.3
35 - 39	13,024	696	646	941	1,435	1,724	1,769	1,859	1,366	1,032	609	404	399	144	5.1
40 - 44	9,825	658	625	780	790	1,150	1,048	1,168	1,034	904	579	448	513	128	5.3
45 - 49	6,334	384	378	494	547	718	697	594	598	563	497	298	434	132	5.5
50 - 54	5,860	597	494	433	520	570	682	502	397	472	381	297	380	135	5.1
55 +	11,197	1,649	1,128	831	993	959	891	892	872	785	661	455	711	370	4.7
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN															
All Women	13,141	6,447	1,600	1,174	853	796	551	436	337	338	159	126	221	103	2.0
10 - 14	2,173	2,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
15 - 19	2,460	2,085	246	78	18	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	.2
20 - 24	2,615	1,279	631	442	160	51	28	4	5	-	-	-	-	15	.9
25 - 29	1,957	433	354	329	312	245	149	75	15	20	12	-	-	13	2.3
30 - 34	1,116	158	113	146	99	170	141	90	94	41	30	24	5	5	3.8
35 - 39	862	77	75	61	109	98	80	102	64	74	45	28	39	10	4.9
40 - 44	533	43	27	29	37	81	38	37	73	63	22	24	59	-	5.8
45 - 49	367	30	28	31	10	50	27	43	29	33	7	23	42	14	5.6
50 - 54	304	33	25	8	27	46	44	34	31	37	1	-	18	-	4.9
55 +	754	146	101	50	81	51	44	51	26	70	42	27	58	7	4.4
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - RURAL															
All Women	142,634	58,327	13,069	12,133	11,477	10,523	8,977	7,658	5,861	4,517	3,149	2,062	2,416	2,465	2.6
10 - 14	27,083	26,598	88	26	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	366	-
15 - 19	23,121	18,158	2,938	1,057	414	119	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	.3
20 - 24	17,715	6,161	3,923	3,276	2,007	1,077	520	215	57	45	-	-	-	434	1.5
25 - 29	18,026	2,644	2,251	3,202	3,197	2,524	1,648	1,023	712	326	167	53	25	254	3.0
30 - 34	13,269	1,111	854	1,272	1,833	2,008	1,902	1,672	1,048	667	372	209	170	151	4.3
35 - 39	12,162	619	571	880	1,326	1,626	1,689	1,757	1,302	958	564	376	360	134	5.1
40 - 44	9,292	615	598	751	753	1,069	1,010	1,131	961	841	557	424	454	128	5.3
45 - 49	5,967	354	350	463	537	668	670	551	569	530	490	275	392	118	5.5
50 - 54	5,556	564	469	425	493	524	638	468	366	435	380	297	362	135	5.1
55 +	10,443	1,503	1,027	781	912	908	847	841	846	715	619	428	653	363	4.7

C. MORTALITY

For the analysis of mortality only one type of information was collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census. The question was addressed to women in their reproductive ages and referred to the total number of children ever born and the number surviving. To get the data, all women aged 10 years and over were asked the total number of sons and daughters they ever gave birth to, the total number living at home, and the total number living elsewhere and the total number that died. This information was then utilized to provide estimates of infant and under-five mortality and expectation of life at birth. These mortality indicators are defined as follows:

Infant mortality ($1q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age one per 1000 live births in a given year.

Under-five mortality ($5q_0$): the probability of dying between birth and age five per 1000 live births.

Expectation of life at birth (e^0): refers to the average number of years a new born baby is expected to live if he/she is exposed throughout its life to the prevailing pattern of age specific death rates.

In order to estimate these mortality indices the Trussell Variant of the Brass Indirect Technique (UN, 1983) was employed and the West Family of the Coale and Demeny Model Life Tables were selected as the standard pattern of mortality. But the reliability of indirect estimates based on children ever born and surviving data highly depend on the quality of reporting of children ever born, children dead and age of women. Thus, any bias in the reporting of these data might lead to over or under estimation of mortality. In the census the proportion of women in the reproductive age (15-49 years) who did not report their parity and number of children dead were not very high, being 1.7 percent for Benishangul-Gumuz Region. For this reason, these women were totally discarded from the analysis. Furthermore, it should be noted that since the estimates based on reports of women aged 20-34 have been proven to be relatively accurate than

the estimates of younger and older women, infant and child mortality rates provided were an average of the three age groups, namely 20-24, 25-29 and 30-34.

Infant and under-five mortality estimates along with the corresponding life expectancies at birth for Benishangul-Gumuz Region and its rural and urban sub-divisions and Asosa Town are presented in Table 5.9. The data indicate an infant mortality rate of 139 per thousand live births and under five mortality rate of 206 for the Region. The expectation of life at birth for Benishangul-Gumuz Region was found to be 46.8 years for both sexes, 46.3 years for males and 47.3 years for females. In the table, variations in infant and child mortality are also presented for the urban and rural areas of Benishangul-Gumuz Region. The table indicates a higher mortality level for the rural part compared to the urban part.

The data in Table 5.10 and Table 5.11 provide the distribution of number of children ever born and number surviving, by age group of women as reported during the census. These tables were the basis on which the estimated levels of mortality were derived. More detailed analysis of the levels of mortality will be presented in the indepth Census Analytical Report of Benishangul-Gumuz Region that will be forthcoming.

**TABLE 5.9 Estimated*Infant and Child Mortality Rates
Derived by Trussell Method and Implied by
the West Coale and Demeny Model Life Table
for Zones and Asosa town, Benishangul-Gumuz 1994.**

Zones/ Town	Sex	Rural			Urban			Total		
		${}_1q_0$	${}_5q_0$	e^0_0	${}_1q_0$	${}_5q_0$	e^0_0	${}_1q_0$	${}_5q_0$	e^0_0
Benishangul- Gumuz	M+F	140	209	46.5	113	164	51.6	139	206	46.8
	M	147	213	46.0	121	172	50.7	145	210	46.3
	F	133	205	47.0	104	156	52.7	131	203	47.3
Metekel	M+F	143	212	46.1	132	196	48.0	143	212	46.1
	M	152	221	45.1	132	189	48.6	152	221	45.1
	F	133	204	47.2	132	202	47.4	133	204	47.2
Asosa	M+F	143	213	46.1	85	121	57.0	140	208	46.6
	M	147	212	46.1	105	148	53.7	145	209	46.4
	F	139	215	46.0	66	95	60.7	134	207	46.9
Kamashi	M+F	123	181	49.6	-	-	-	123	181	49.6
	M	129	184	49.1	-	-	-	129	184	49.1
	F	117	179	50.0	-	-	-	117	179	50.0
Asosa Town	M+F	-	-	-	69	95	60.5	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	81	111	58.7	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	57	79	62.8	-	-	-

* - To Estimate e^0_0 "UN MORTPAK Procedure CEBCS" has been used.

- To Estimate ${}_1q_0$ and ${}_5q_0$, UN Program for Child Mortality Estimation (Q five) has been used.

TABLE 5.10 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN: 1994

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION								
All Ages	153,207	385,438	290,777	200,919	150,800	184,519	139,977	2.5
10 - 14	28,880	155	150	116	116	39	34	-
15 - 19	25,170	7,507	6,486	3,815	3,279	3,692	3,207	.3
20 - 24	19,881	27,851	23,457	14,071	11,820	13,780	11,637	1.4
25 - 29	19,716	57,121	46,132	29,262	23,505	27,859	22,627	2.9
30 - 34	14,229	60,781	47,643	31,266	24,327	29,515	23,316	4.3
35 - 39	12,880	65,797	50,285	34,800	26,566	30,997	23,719	5.1
40 - 44	9,697	51,728	38,570	26,882	20,001	24,846	18,569	5.3
45 - 49	6,202	34,271	24,406	17,930	12,640	16,341	11,766	5.5
50 - 54	5,725	29,286	20,116	15,323	10,545	13,963	9,571	5.1
55 +	10,827	50,941	33,532	27,454	18,001	23,487	15,531	4.7
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION -URBAN								
All Ages	13,038	25,544	20,538	13,007	10,208	12,537	10,330	2.0
10 - 14	2,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,431	472	427	230	220	242	207	.2
20 - 24	2,600	2,398	2,002	1,223	1,016	1,175	986	.9
25 - 29	1,944	4,496	3,960	2,243	1,982	2,253	1,978	2.3
30 - 34	1,111	4,178	3,560	2,150	1,781	2,028	1,779	3.8
35 - 39	852	4,134	3,341	2,130	1,699	2,004	1,642	4.9
40 - 44	533	3,108	2,565	1,595	1,270	1,513	1,295	5.8
45 - 49	353	1,974	1,468	959	659	1,015	809	5.6
50 - 54	304	1,478	1,077	787	564	691	513	4.9
55 +	747	3,306	2,138	1,690	1,017	1,616	1,121	4.4
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION - RURAL								
All Ages	140,169	359,894	270,239	187,912	140,592	171,982	129,647	2.6
10 - 14	26,717	155	150	116	116	39	34	-
15 - 19	22,739	7,035	6,059	3,585	3,059	3,450	3,000	.3
20 - 24	17,281	25,453	21,455	12,848	10,804	12,605	10,651	1.5
25 - 29	17,772	52,625	42,172	27,019	21,523	25,606	20,649	3.0
30 - 34	13,118	56,603	44,083	29,116	22,546	27,487	21,537	4.3
35 - 39	12,028	61,663	46,944	32,670	24,867	28,993	22,077	5.1
40 - 44	9,164	48,620	36,005	25,287	18,731	23,333	17,274	5.3
45 - 49	5,849	32,297	22,938	16,971	11,981	15,326	10,957	5.5
50 - 54	5,421	27,808	19,039	14,536	9,981	13,272	9,058	5.1
55 +	10,080	47,635	31,394	25,764	16,984	21,871	14,410	4.7
METEKEL ZONE								
All Ages	68,219	172,709	129,433	91,073	67,768	81,636	61,665	2.5
10 - 14	12,425	35	30	30	30	5	-	-
15 - 19	11,757	3,555	3,102	1,800	1,593	1,755	1,509	.3
20 - 24	9,275	12,569	10,551	6,380	5,329	6,189	5,222	1.4
25 - 29	8,598	24,478	19,669	12,814	10,223	11,664	9,446	2.8
30 - 34	6,122	26,725	20,784	13,721	10,566	13,004	10,218	4.4
35 - 39	5,578	28,989	21,902	15,878	11,973	13,111	9,929	5.2
40 - 44	4,046	22,239	16,423	11,624	8,551	10,615	7,872	5.5
45 - 49	2,669	15,252	11,078	7,957	5,698	7,295	5,380	5.7
50 - 54	2,375	12,514	8,768	6,597	4,651	5,917	4,117	5.3
55 +	5,374	26,353	17,126	14,272	9,154	12,081	7,972	4.9

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^o of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
METEKEL ZONE-URBAN								
All Ages	7,553	15,402	11,770	7,845	5,882	7,557	5,888	2.0
10 - 14	1,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,339	301	271	171	162	130	109	.2
20 - 24	1,477	1,386	1,135	716	600	670	535	.9
25 - 29	1,136	2,596	2,195	1,306	1,137	1,290	1,058	2.3
30 - 34	643	2,383	1,943	1,241	965	1,142	978	3.7
35 - 39	505	2,517	1,961	1,248	958	1,269	1,003	5.0
40 - 44	323	1,831	1,431	958	723	873	708	5.7
45 - 49	240	1,292	964	608	424	684	540	5.4
50 - 54	182	846	585	434	313	412	272	4.6
55 +	472	2,250	1,285	1,163	600	1,087	685	4.8
METEKEL ZONE-RURAL								
All Ages	60,666	157,307	117,663	83,228	61,886	74,079	55,777	2.6
10 - 14	11,189	35	30	30	30	5	-	-
15 - 19	10,418	3,254	2,831	1,629	1,431	1,625	1,400	.3
20 - 24	7,798	11,183	9,416	5,664	4,729	5,519	4,687	1.4
25 - 29	7,462	21,882	17,474	11,508	9,086	10,374	8,388	2.9
30 - 34	5,479	24,342	18,841	12,480	9,601	11,862	9,240	4.4
35 - 39	5,073	26,472	19,941	14,630	11,015	11,842	8,926	5.2
40 - 44	3,723	20,408	14,992	10,666	7,828	9,742	7,164	5.5
45 - 49	2,429	13,960	10,114	7,349	5,274	6,611	4,840	5.7
50 - 54	2,193	11,668	8,183	6,163	4,338	5,505	3,845	5.3
55 +	4,902	24,103	15,841	13,109	8,554	10,994	7,287	4.9
ASOSA ZONE								
All Ages	68,405	172,678	130,513	88,787	66,758	83,891	63,755	2.5
10 - 14	13,331	100	100	71	71	29	29	-
15 - 19	10,376	2,851	2,411	1,472	1,215	1,379	1,196	.3
20 - 24	8,301	11,787	9,867	5,978	5,009	5,809	4,858	1.4
25 - 29	8,864	25,856	20,901	13,105	10,529	12,751	10,372	2.9
30 - 34	6,609	27,895	21,892	14,362	11,227	13,533	10,665	4.2
35 - 39	6,080	30,533	23,395	15,585	11,872	14,948	11,523	5.0
40 - 44	4,705	25,017	18,669	12,781	9,502	12,236	9,167	5.3
45 - 49	2,964	15,811	11,153	8,292	5,801	7,519	5,352	5.3
50 - 54	2,777	13,743	9,242	7,131	4,755	6,612	4,487	4.9
55 +	4,398	19,085	12,883	10,010	6,777	9,075	6,106	4.3
ASOSA ZONE-URBAN								
All Ages	5,485	10,142	8,768	5,162	4,326	4,980	4,442	1.8
10 - 14	927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,092	171	156	59	58	112	98	.2
20 - 24	1,123	1,012	867	507	416	505	451	.9
25 - 29	808	1,900	1,765	937	845	963	920	2.4
30 - 34	468	1,795	1,617	909	816	886	801	3.8
35 - 39	347	1,617	1,380	882	741	735	639	4.7
40 - 44	210	1,277	1,134	637	547	640	587	6.1
45 - 49	113	682	504	351	235	331	269	6.0
50 - 54	122	632	492	353	251	279	241	5.2
55 +	275	1,056	853	527	417	529	436	3.8

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.10 (Cont'd)

Age Group	N ^a of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	
ASOSA ZONE-RURAL								
All Ages	62,920	162,536	121,745	83,625	62,432	78,911	59,313	2.6
10 - 14	12,404	100	100	71	71	29	29	-
15 - 19	9,284	2,680	2,255	1,413	1,157	1,267	1,098	.3
20 - 24	7,178	10,775	9,000	5,471	4,593	5,304	4,407	1.5
25 - 29	8,056	23,956	19,136	12,168	9,684	11,788	9,452	3.0
30 - 34	6,141	26,100	20,275	13,453	10,411	12,647	9,864	4.3
35 - 39	5,733	28,916	22,015	14,703	11,131	14,213	10,884	5.0
40 - 44	4,495	23,740	17,535	12,144	8,955	11,596	8,580	5.3
45 - 49	2,851	15,129	10,649	7,941	5,566	7,188	5,083	5.3
50 - 54	2,655	13,111	8,750	6,778	4,504	6,333	4,246	4.9
55 +	4,123	18,029	12,030	9,483	6,360	8,546	5,670	4.4
KAMASHI ZONE								
All Ages	16,583	40,051	30,831	21,059	16,274	18,992	14,557	2.4
10 - 14	3,124	20	20	15	15	5	5	-
15 - 19	3,037	1,101	973	543	471	558	502	.4
20 - 24	2,305	3,495	3,039	1,713	1,482	1,782	1,557	1.5
25 - 29	2,254	6,787	5,562	3,343	2,753	3,444	2,809	3.0
30 - 34	1,498	6,161	4,967	3,183	2,534	2,978	2,433	4.1
35 - 39	1,222	6,275	4,988	3,337	2,721	2,938	2,267	5.1
40 - 44	946	4,472	3,478	2,477	1,948	1,995	1,530	4.7
45 - 49	569	3,208	2,175	1,681	1,141	1,527	1,034	5.6
50 - 54	573	3,029	2,106	1,595	1,139	1,434	967	5.3
55 +	1,055	5,503	3,523	3,172	2,070	2,331	1,453	5.2
KAMASHI ZONE-RURAL								
All Ages	16,583	40,051	30,831	21,059	16,274	18,992	14,557	2.4
10 - 14	3,124	20	20	15	15	5	5	-
15 - 19	3,037	1,101	973	543	471	558	502	.4
20 - 24	2,305	3,495	3,039	1,713	1,482	1,782	1,557	1.5
25 - 29	2,254	6,787	5,562	3,343	2,753	3,444	2,809	3.0
30 - 34	1,498	6,161	4,967	3,183	2,534	2,978	2,433	4.1
35 - 39	1,222	6,275	4,988	3,337	2,721	2,938	2,267	5.1
40 - 44	946	4,472	3,478	2,477	1,948	1,995	1,530	4.7
45 - 49	569	3,208	2,175	1,681	1,141	1,527	1,034	5.6
50 - 54	573	3,029	2,106	1,595	1,139	1,434	967	5.3
55 +	1,055	5,503	3,523	3,172	2,070	2,331	1,453	5.2

NOTE: Women who did not state number of children ever born or number of children surviving are omitted from the table.

TABLE 5.11 WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER BY AGE GROUP, NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN, NUMBER OF CHILDREN SURVIVING AND MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN FOR MAJOR URBAN CENTERS (with 10,000 and Over Population): 1994

Age group	N ^o of Women	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Mean Children Ever Born
		Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	Ever Born	Surviving	

BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION

All women	3,914	6,773	5,958	3,491	2,997	3,282	2,961	1.7
10 - 14	645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	830	116	116	41	41	75	75	.1
20 - 24	881	737	645	387	325	350	320	.8
25 - 29	588	1,257	1,191	622	588	635	603	2.1
30 - 34	310	1,200	1,117	624	581	576	536	3.9
35 - 39	213	962	850	506	440	456	410	4.5
40 - 44	134	849	738	437	371	412	367	6.3
45 - 49	61	394	294	208	138	186	156	6.5
50 - 54	78	454	348	266	193	188	155	5.8
55 +	174	804	659	400	320	404	339	4.6

ASOSA ZONE

All women	3,914	6,773	5,958	3,491	2,997	3,282	2,961	1.7
10 - 14	645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	830	116	116	41	41	75	75	.1
20 - 24	881	737	645	387	325	350	320	.8
25 - 29	588	1,257	1,191	622	588	635	603	2.1
30 - 34	310	1,200	1,117	624	581	576	536	3.9
35 - 39	213	962	850	506	440	456	410	4.5
40 - 44	134	849	738	437	371	412	367	6.3
45 - 49	61	394	294	208	138	186	156	6.5
50 - 54	78	454	348	266	193	188	155	5.8
55 +	174	804	659	400	320	404	339	4.6

ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN

All women	3,914	6,773	5,958	3,491	2,997	3,282	2,961	1.7
10 - 14	645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	830	116	116	41	41	75	75	.1
20 - 24	881	737	645	387	325	350	320	.8
25 - 29	588	1,257	1,191	622	588	635	603	2.1
30 - 34	310	1,200	1,117	624	581	576	536	3.9
35 - 39	213	962	850	506	440	456	410	4.5
40 - 44	134	849	738	437	371	412	367	6.3
45 - 49	61	394	294	208	138	186	156	6.5
50 - 54	78	454	348	266	193	188	155	5.8
55 +	174	804	659	400	320	404	339	4.6

CHAPTER VI

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

The 1994 population and Housing Census included housing questions for urban and rural areas, and information on housing characteristics and conditions were collected for residential and partly residential housing units. The data collected show the housing stock, the quality of the housing unit, the housing facilities and amenities, and the status of tenure and monthly rent of housing units. In this chapter the data on housing units of Benishangul-Gumuz Region are presented in Tables 6.1 through 6.24.

In the census a housing unit is defined as a separate and independent place of abode either intended for habitation or not intended for habitation but was occupied as a living quarter by a household at the time of the census. A housing unit may at the time of the census be occupied by one or more households or may be used partly for living and partly for establishment. Different housing questions were employed in the rural and urban parts of Benishangul-Gumuz Region. The data on housing collected in the urban areas was relatively very detailed (Appendix II) while those collected in the rural areas was of limited nature (Appendix III). Thus, during the presentation of the results, some tables refer to urban areas only, while some others may refer to both urban and rural areas. A few tables refer to rural areas only.

During the census buildings in which housing units were located were identified as either non-storied or multi storied. The quality of the housing unit is determined by its structure, number of rooms, and density of occupation. Thus, the information collected for each housing unit includes its type of building, type of construction material of walls, roofs, floors, and ceilings which indicated the physical quality of a housing unit. The data on number of rooms per occupied housing unit and number of persons living per room was also collected. Here it must be noted that the averages were calculated for conventional population and

TABLE 6.2 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Construction				
		Permanent	Improvised	Mobile	Others	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	8,499	8,142	242	-	5	110
METEKEL ZONE.	4,841	4,657	153	-	5	26
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN	800	800	-	-	-	-
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN.	204	191	9	-	-	4
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN.	506	496	10	-	-	-
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN	362	347	-	-	5	10
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN	672	652	20	-	-	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN.	522	518	4	-	-	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN	598	481	105	-	-	12
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TO	502	502	-	-	-	-
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN	675	670	5	-	-	-
ASOSA ZONE.	3,658	3,485	89	-	-	84
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN	52	52	-	-	-	-
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN	84	84	-	-	-	-
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN	2,622	2,520	33	-	-	69
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN	900	829	56	-	-	15

TABLE 6.3 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF WALL, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Wall								
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Blockets	Bricks	Others	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION										
Urban + Rural.	100,261	49,275	10,256	34,914	204	265	156	17	4,523	651
Urban.	8,499	6,489	131	1,124	30	192	131	17	200	185
Rural.	91,762	42,786	10,125	33,790	174	73	25	-	4,323	466
METEKEL ZONE										
Urban + Rural.	43,884	24,707	2,752	13,448	60	222	142	4	2,413	136
Urban.	4,841	3,262	59	1,048	10	183	122	4	114	39
Rural.	39,043	21,445	2,693	12,400	50	39	20	-	2,299	97
DANGUR WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	6,617	4,055	370	2,142	15	-	-	-	20	15
Urban.	800	786	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	5,817	3,269	365	2,133	15	-	-	-	20	15
GUBA WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	2,177	1,312	90	692	-	-	-	-	79	4
Urban.	204	195	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	4
Rural.	1,973	1,117	90	687	-	-	-	-	79	-
WENBERA WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	7,942	5,328	285	2,242	10	-	-	-	58	19
Urban.	506	498	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	7,436	4,830	281	2,238	10	-	-	-	58	19
MANDURA WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	4,877	3,759	110	532	5	-	-	-	461	10
Urban.	362	248	-	24	-	-	-	-	90	-
Rural.	4,515	3,511	110	508	5	-	-	-	371	10
DIBATE WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	8,694	4,936	314	1,885	10	5	-	-	1,534	10
Urban.	672	637	15	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	8,022	4,299	299	1,865	10	5	-	-	1,534	10
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	9,357	3,540	1,376	3,739	15	217	142	4	256	68
Urban.	1,622	563	30	661	5	183	122	4	24	30
Rural.	7,735	2,977	1,346	3,078	10	34	20	-	232	38
BULEN WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	4,220	1,777	207	2,216	5	-	-	-	5	10
Urban.	675	335	5	325	5	-	-	-	-	5
Rural.	3,545	1,442	202	1,891	-	-	-	-	5	5

TABLE 6.3 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Wall								
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Blockets	Bricks	Others	Not Stated
ASOSA ZONE										
Urban + Rural.	46,621	23,835	5,698	14,517	94	33	14	13	2,004	413
Urban.	3,658	3,227	72	76	20	9	9	13	86	146
Rural.	42,963	20,608	5,626	14,441	74	24	5	-	1,918	267
MENGE WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	6,767	2,976	943	2,184	5	-	-	-	659	-
Urban.	52	8	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	6,715	2,968	943	2,140	5	-	-	-	659	-
KURMUK WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	2,258	382	344	1,003	-	-	-	8	471	50
Urban.	84	67	-	4	-	-	-	8	5	-
Rural.	2,174	315	344	999	-	-	-	-	466	50
ASOSA WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	16,643	11,079	2,793	2,292	35	19	14	5	209	197
Urban.	2,622	2,332	62	18	20	9	9	5	71	96
Rural.	14,021	8,747	2,731	2,274	15	10	5	-	138	101
SHERKOLE WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	3,191	1,587	279	1,235	-	-	-	-	72	18
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	3,191	1,587	279	1,235	-	-	-	-	72	18
BAMBASI WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	7,837	4,749	594	1,981	24	4	-	-	401	84
Urban.	900	820	10	10	-	-	-	-	10	50
Rural.	6,937	3,929	584	1,971	24	4	-	-	391	34
ODA GODERE WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	4,679	1,311	264	3,055	15	5	-	-	-	29
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	4,679	1,311	264	3,055	15	5	-	-	-	29
KOMESHA WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	2,212	1,103	205	677	5	5	-	-	192	25
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	2,212	1,103	205	677	5	5	-	-	192	25
BEGI WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	3,034	648	276	2,090	10	-	-	-	-	10
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	3,034	648	276	2,090	10	-	-	-	-	10

TABLE 6.3 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Wall								
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Blockets	Bricks	Others	Not Stated
KAMASHI ZONE										
Urban + Rural.	9,756	733	1,806	6,949	50	10	-	-	106	102
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	9,756	733	1,806	6,949	50	10	-	-	106	102
YASO WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	1,611	20	77	1,480	5	-	-	-	24	5
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	1,611	20	77	1,480	5	-	-	-	24	5
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	1,780	272	494	908	10	-	-	-	82	14
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	1,780	272	494	908	10	-	-	-	82	14
KAMASHI WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	1,578	15	158	1,385	10	-	-	-	-	10
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	1,578	15	158	1,385	10	-	-	-	-	10
AGALO MITE WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	2,439	77	314	1,990	25	10	-	-	-	23
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	2,439	77	314	1,990	25	10	-	-	-	23
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA										
Urban + Rural.	2,348	349	763	1,186	-	-	-	-	-	50
Urban.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural.	2,348	349	763	1,186	-	-	-	-	-	50

TABLE 6.4 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF ROOF, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Roof					Not Stated
		Corrugated Iron Sheets	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Reed/Bamboo	Others	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION							
Urban + Rural . .	100,261	9,647	82,233	1,356	5,685	768	572
Urban	8,499	4,097	4,089	10	44	84	175
Rural	91,762	5,550	78,144	1,346	5,641	684	397
METEKEL ZONE							
Urban + Rural . .	43,884	5,200	35,853	304	2,309	122	96
Urban	4,841	1,689	3,005	5	29	74	39
Rural	39,043	3,511	32,848	299	2,280	48	57
DANGUR WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	6,617	398	5,832	30	342	5	10
Urban	800	169	621	-	5	5	-
Rural	5,817	229	5,211	30	337	-	10
GUBA WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	2,177	77	2,021	10	65	-	4
Urban	204	47	153	-	-	-	4
Rural	1,973	30	1,868	10	65	-	-
WENBERA WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	7,942	979	6,550	50	329	29	5
Urban	506	351	155	-	-	-	-
Rural	7,436	628	6,395	50	329	29	5
MANDURA WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	4,877	343	3,956	64	510	-	4
Urban	362	111	251	-	-	-	-
Rural	4,515	232	3,705	64	510	-	4
DIBATE WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	8,694	700	7,855	30	104	-	5
Urban	672	282	390	-	-	-	-
Rural	8,022	418	7,465	30	104	-	5
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	9,357	2,494	6,175	55	487	88	58
Urban	1,622	614	900	-	9	69	30
Rural	7,735	1,880	5,275	55	478	19	28
BULEN WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	4,220	209	3,464	65	472	-	10
Urban	675	115	535	5	15	-	5
Rural	3,545	94	2,929	60	457	-	5
ASOSA ZONE							
Urban + Rural . .	46,621	4,350	37,886	826	2,517	646	396
Urban	3,658	2,408	1,084	5	15	10	136
Rural	42,963	1,942	36,802	821	2,502	636	260
MENGE WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	6,767	149	6,175	185	258	-	-
Urban	52	4	48	-	-	-	-
Rural	6,715	145	6,127	185	258	-	-
KURMUK WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	2,258	105	2,031	52	20	-	50
Urban	84	51	33	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,174	54	1,998	52	20	-	50
ASOSA WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	16,643	2,930	12,349	119	898	168	179
Urban	2,622	1,987	539	-	5	5	86
Rural	14,021	943	11,810	119	893	163	93

TABLE 6.4 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Material of Roof					Not Stated
		Corrugated Iron Sheets	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Reed/Bamboo	Others	
SHERKOLE WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	3,191	195	2,588	80	235	79	14
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	3,191	195	2,588	80	235	79	14
BAMBASI WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	7,837	778	6,346	112	507	10	84
Urban	900	366	464	5	10	5	50
Rural	6,937	412	5,882	107	497	5	34
ODA GODERE WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	4,679	54	4,383	59	149	-	34
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	4,679	54	4,383	59	149	-	34
KOMESHA WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	2,212	84	1,488	54	172	389	25
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,212	84	1,488	54	172	389	25
BEGI WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	3,034	55	2,526	165	278	-	10
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	3,034	55	2,526	165	278	-	10
KAMASHI ZONE							
Urban + Rural . .	9,756	97	8,494	226	859	-	80
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	9,756	97	8,494	226	859	-	80
YASO WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	1,611	10	1,323	37	231	-	10
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,611	10	1,323	37	231	-	10
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	1,780	10	1,648	35	83	-	4
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,780	10	1,648	35	83	-	4
KAMASHI WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	1,578	5	1,480	39	44	-	10
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,578	5	1,480	39	44	-	10
AGALO MITE WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	2,439	43	1,906	97	382	-	11
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,439	43	1,906	97	382	-	11
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA							
Urban + Rural . .	2,348	29	2,137	18	119	-	45
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,348	29	2,137	18	119	-	45

TABLE 6.5 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF FLOOR: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Floor							
		Mud	Wood Tiles	Cement/Concrete	Plastic Tiles	Cement Brick Tiles	Bamboo/Reed	Others	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION.	8,499	7,408	36	694	135	17	25	10	174
METEKEL ZONE	4,841	4,163	12	472	126	-	25	-	43
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN.	800	795	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN	204	187	-	13	-	-	-	-	4
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN	506	501	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN.	362	362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN.	672	672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN	522	406	-	72	29	-	-	-	15
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN.	598	126	7	368	97	-	-	-	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN.	502	484	-	9	-	-	-	-	9
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN.	675	630	5	5	-	-	25	-	10
ASOSA ZONE	3,658	3,245	24	222	9	17	-	10	131
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN.	52	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN.	84	72	-	8	-	4	-	-	-
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN.	2,622	2,271	24	204	9	13	-	10	91
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN.	900	850	-	10	-	-	-	-	40

TABLE 6.6 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL OF CEILING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Construction Material for Ceiling						Not Stated
		Has no Ceiling	Fabrics	Chipwood/ Hard Board	Wooden	Concrete	Others	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	8,499	7,983	268	4	4	8	51	181
METEKEL ZONE.	4,841	4,752	38	-	4	8	5	34
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN.	204	200	-	-	-	-	-	4
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN.	506	506	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN	362	357	5	-	-	-	-	-
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN	672	667	5	-	-	-	-	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN.	522	497	5	-	-	-	5	15
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN	598	568	18	-	4	8	-	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN	502	492	5	-	-	-	-	5
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN	675	665	-	-	-	-	-	10
ASOSA ZONE.	3,658	3,231	230	4	-	-	46	147
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN	52	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN	84	84	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN	2,622	2,286	210	4	-	-	41	81
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN	900	809	20	-	-	-	5	66

TABLE 6.7 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS AND PERSONS PER ROOM, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons Per Room
		One	Two,	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION												
Urban + Rural	100,261	55,080	35,736	6,134	1,327	252	116	24	71	1,521	153,108	3.0
Urban . . .	8,499	3,484	3,004	1,122	381	147	82	19	62	198	16,392	2.1
Rural . . .	91,762	51,596	32,732	5,012	946	105	34	5	9	1,323	136,716	3.1
METEKEL ZONE												
Urban + Rural	43,884	25,246	14,946	2,781	607	57	10	-	9	228	66,335	3.0
Urban . . .	4,841	2,253	1,831	516	146	19	10	-	9	57	8,283	2.3
Rural . . .	39,043	22,993	13,115	2,265	461	38	-	-	-	171	58,052	3.1
DANGUR WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	6,617	3,986	2,197	350	54	10	-	-	-	20	9,696	3.2
Urban . . .	800	570	137	64	19	5	-	-	-	5	1,137	2.9
Rural . . .	5,817	3,416	2,060	286	35	5	-	-	-	15	8,559	3.2
GUBA WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	2,177	1,730	305	92	31	-	5	-	5	9	2,815	2.8
Urban . . .	204	95	32	47	16	-	5	-	5	4	439	1.5
Rural . . .	1,973	1,635	273	45	15	-	-	-	-	5	2,376	3.0
WENBERA WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	7,942	2,710	4,289	673	217	23	-	-	-	30	14,290	2.9
Urban . . .	506	128	275	63	30	5	-	-	-	5	1,012	2.4
Rural . . .	7,436	2,582	4,014	610	187	18	-	-	-	25	13,278	2.9
MANDURA WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	4,877	3,799	882	167	24	-	-	-	-	5	6,160	3.7
Urban . . .	362	94	196	63	9	-	-	-	-	-	711	2.0
Rural . . .	4,515	3,705	686	104	15	-	-	-	-	5	5,449	3.9
DIBATE WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	8,694	5,316	2,542	677	129	5	-	-	-	25	12,972	3.2
Urban . . .	672	350	267	50	-	-	-	-	-	5	1,034	2.8
Rural . . .	8,022	4,966	2,275	627	129	5	-	-	-	20	11,938	3.2
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	9,357	5,895	2,791	511	77	9	5	-	4	65	13,429	2.6
Urban . . .	1,622	841	559	154	27	4	5	-	4	28	2,615	2.1
Rural . . .	7,735	5,054	2,232	357	50	5	-	-	-	37	10,814	2.8
BULEN WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	4,220	1,810	1,940	311	75	10	-	-	-	74	6,973	3.0
Urban . . .	675	175	365	75	45	5	-	-	-	10	1,335	2.4
Rural . . .	3,545	1,635	1,575	236	30	5	-	-	-	64	5,638	3.1

TABLE 6.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons Per Room
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total	
ASOSA ZONE												
Urban + Rural	46,621	24,967	16,647	2,953	612	175	106	19	57	1,085	71,813	2.8
Urban . . .	3,658	1,231	1,173	606	235	128	72	19	53	141	8,109	1.9
Rural . . .	42,963	23,736	15,474	2,347	377	47	34	-	4	944	63,704	2.9
MENGE WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	6,767	4,898	1,204	310	70	15	5	-	-	265	8,621	3.2
Urban . . .	52	47	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	3.2
Rural . . .	6,715	4,851	1,199	310	70	15	5	-	-	265	8,564	3.2
KURMUK WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	2,258	940	1,096	136	32	4	-	-	-	50	3,688	2.8
Urban . . .	84	42	26	8	4	4	-	-	-	-	154	1.8
Rural . . .	2,174	898	1,070	128	28	-	-	-	-	50	3,534	2.9
ASOSA WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	16,643	8,691	5,806	1,211	347	123	82	19	43	321	27,028	2.7
Urban . . .	2,622	924	713	436	200	114	72	19	43	101	6,057	1.8
Rural . . .	14,021	7,767	5,093	775	147	9	10	-	-	220	20,971	2.9
SHERKOLE WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	3,191	2,202	640	147	35	14	10	-	-	143	4,193	3.2
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural . . .	3,191	2,202	640	147	35	14	10	-	-	143	4,193	3.2
BAMBASI WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	7,837	3,540	3,351	619	103	19	9	-	14	182	12,797	2.6
Urban . . .	900	218	429	162	31	10	-	-	10	40	1,841	2.2
Rural . . .	6,937	3,322	2,922	457	72	9	9	-	4	142	10,956	2.7
ODA GODERE WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	4,679	2,266	2,051	268	15	-	-	-	-	79	7,232	3.0
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural . . .	4,679	2,266	2,051	268	15	-	-	-	-	79	7,232	3.0
KOMESHA WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	2,212	1,228	902	57	-	-	-	-	-	25	3,203	3.0
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural . . .	2,212	1,228	902	57	-	-	-	-	-	25	3,203	3.0
BEGI WEREDA												
Urban + Rural	3,034	1,202	1,597	205	10	-	-	-	-	20	5,051	2.8
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural . . .	3,034	1,202	1,597	205	10	-	-	-	-	20	5,051	2.8

TABLE 6.7 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms										Average Number of Persons Per Room		
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more	Not Stated	Total			
Urban + Rural	9,756	4,867	4,143	400	KAMASHI ZONE									
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	108	20	-	5	5	208	14,960	3.3		
Rural . . .	9,756	4,867	4,143	400	108	20	-	5	5	208	14,960	3.3		
Urban + Rural	1,611	858	587	89	YASO WEREDA									
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	15	5	-	5	-	52	2,419	3.1		
Rural . . .	1,611	858	587	89	15	5	-	5	-	52	2,419	3.1		
Urban + Rural	1,780	1,068	615	52	SIRBA ABAY WEREDA									
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	30	5	-	-	-	10	2,599	3.5		
Rural . . .	1,780	1,068	615	52	30	5	-	-	-	10	2,599	3.5		
Urban + Rural	1,578	595	848	105	KAMASHI WEREDA									
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	20	2,651	3.1		
Rural . . .	1,578	595	848	105	5	5	-	-	-	20	2,651	3.1		
Urban + Rural	2,439	1,105	1,145	114	AGALO MITE WEREDA									
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	5	17	3,989	3.5		
Rural . . .	2,439	1,105	1,145	114	53	-	-	-	5	17	3,989	3.5		
Urban + Rural	2,348	1,241	948	40	BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA									
Urban . . .	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	109	3,302	3.3		
Rural . . .	2,348	1,241	948	40	5	5	-	-	-	109	3,302	3.3		

TABLE 6.8 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY WHETHER LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE PERSONS ALSO SPEND THE NIGHT IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda	All Housing Units	Whether Livestock Spend the Night in Same Room as Persons		
		Yes	No	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION.	91,762	28,792	62,405	565
METEKEL ZONE	39,043	16,568	22,388	87
DANGUR WEREDA	5,817	2,352	3,450	15
GUBA WEREDA	1,973	556	1,417	-
WENBERA WEREDA.	7,436	4,245	3,181	10
MANDURA WEREDA.	4,515	3,297	1,209	9
DIBATE WEREDA	8,022	3,061	4,941	20
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA	7,735	1,746	5,966	23
BULEN WEREDA.	3,545	1,311	2,224	10
ASOSA ZONE	42,963	9,451	33,150	362
MENGE WEREDA.	6,715	682	6,028	5
KURMUK WEREDA	2,174	356	1,753	65
ASOSA WEREDA.	14,021	2,888	11,011	122
SHERKOLE WEREDA	3,191	403	2,745	43
BAMBASI WEREDA.	6,937	2,406	4,477	54
ODA GODERE WEREDA	4,679	790	3,841	48
KOMESHA WEREDA.	2,212	62	2,130	20
BEGI WEREDA	3,034	1,864	1,165	5
KAMASHI ZONE	9,756	2,773	6,867	116
YASO WEREDA	1,611	412	1,180	19
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA	1,780	495	1,275	10
KAMASHI WEREDA.	1,578	283	1,285	10
AGALO MITE WEREDA	2,439	1,096	1,326	17
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA.	2,348	487	1,801	60

TABLE 6.9 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSING UNIT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Number of Persons per Housing Unit										Total Persons	Persons per Housing Unit
		One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six Persons	Seven Persons	Eight Persons	Nine Persons	10+ Persons		
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	8,499	1,356	1,448	1,357	1,196	927	730	521	345	223	396	35,306	4.2
METEKEL ZONE.	4,841	678	900	879	709	530	411	284	177	107	166	19,318	4.0
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN	800	79	137	153	137	112	77	46	30	11	18	3,251	4.1
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN.	204	42	49	43	30	10	11	9	3	2	5	666	3.3
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN.	506	39	75	84	75	65	47	39	25	22	35	2,408	4.8
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN	362	57	58	64	56	43	38	17	12	9	8	1,421	3.9
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN	672	79	116	115	96	71	70	42	34	18	31	2,893	4.3
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN.	522	87	122	90	71	51	34	29	18	11	9	1,891	3.6
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN	598	143	124	122	85	42	35	22	10	7	8	1,902	3.2
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN	502	95	121	110	64	38	24	23	13	9	5	1,660	3.3
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN	675	57	98	98	95	98	75	57	32	18	47	3,226	4.8
ASOSA ZONE.	3,658	678	548	478	487	397	319	237	168	116	230	15,988	4.4
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN	52	16	12	9	2	4	-	2	2	2	3	180	3.5
KURMIK WEREDA-KURMIK TOWN	84	22	18	11	12	3	7	6	4	-	1	284	3.4
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN	2,622	543	403	332	321	256	219	157	121	88	182	11,375	4.3
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN	900	97	115	126	152	134	93	72	41	26	44	4,149	4.6

TABLE 6.10 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS PER HOUSING UNIT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Number of HHs per Housing Unit			Total Households	Households per Housing Unit
		One Household	Two Households	Three(+) Households		
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION.	8,499	8,065	384	50	9,015	1.06
METEKEL ZONE	4,841	4,610	207	24	5,104	1.05
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN.	800	781	19	-	819	1.02
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN	204	200	4	-	208	1.02
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN	506	497	9	-	515	1.02
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN.	362	352	9	1	374	1.03
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN.	672	665	7	-	679	1.01
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN	522	501	19	2	545	1.04
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN.	598	476	104	18	745	1.25
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN.	502	476	23	3	531	1.06
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN.	675	662	13	-	688	1.02
ASOSA ZONE	3,658	3,455	177	26	3,911	1.07
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN.	52	45	7	-	59	1.13
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN.	84	78	5	1	96	1.14
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN.	2,622	2,462	136	24	2,825	1.08
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN.	900	870	29	1	931	1.03

TABLE 6.11 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water				
		Tap	Protected Well/Spring	Unprotected Well/Spring	River/Lake/Pond	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION						
Urban + Rural . . .	100,261	12,516	5,717	18,330	63,245	453
Urban	8,499	3,333	1,343	1,991	1,763	69
Rural	91,762	9,183	4,374	16,339	61,482	384
METEKEL ZONE						
Urban + Rural . . .	43,884	8,935	1,366	9,353	24,168	62
Urban	4,841	2,124	315	1,062	1,331	9
Rural	39,043	6,811	1,051	8,291	22,837	53
DANGUR WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	6,617	58	136	1,977	4,436	10
Urban	800	23	78	244	455	-
Rural	5,817	35	58	1,733	3,981	10
GUBA WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	2,177	200	-	159	1,814	4
Urban	204	200	-	-	-	4
Rural	1,973	-	-	159	1,814	-
WENBERA WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	7,942	88	256	1,976	5,612	10
Urban	506	-	44	294	163	5
Rural	7,436	88	212	1,682	5,449	5
MANDURA WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	4,877	314	63	1,295	3,205	-
Urban	362	261	38	63	-	-
Rural	4,515	53	25	1,232	3,205	-
DIBATE WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	8,694	115	402	3,111	5,061	5
Urban	672	21	75	381	195	-
Rural	8,022	94	327	2,730	4,866	5
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	9,357	8,145	374	305	505	28
Urban	1,622	1,614	-	-	8	-
Rural	7,735	6,531	374	305	497	28
BULEN WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	4,220	15	135	530	3,535	5
Urban	675	5	80	80	510	-
Rural	3,545	10	55	450	3,025	5
ASOSA ZONE						
Urban + Rural . . .	46,621	3,525	4,056	8,508	30,222	310
Urban	3,658	1,209	1,028	929	432	60
Rural	42,963	2,316	3,028	7,579	29,790	250
MENGE WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	6,767	10	148	1,009	5,600	-
Urban	52	-	48	-	4	-
Rural	6,715	10	100	1,009	5,596	-
KURMUK WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	2,258	43	80	364	1,721	50
Urban	84	4	-	-	80	-
Rural	2,174	39	80	364	1,641	50
ASOSA WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	16,643	2,250	2,513	2,920	8,822	138
Urban	2,622	855	819	636	267	45
Rural	14,021	1,395	1,694	2,284	8,555	93
SHERKOLE WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	3,191	14	43	312	2,808	14
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	3,191	14	43	312	2,808	14

TABLE 6.11 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water				
		Tap	Protected Well/Spring	Unprotected Well/Spring	River/Lake/Pond	Not Stated
BAMBASI WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	7,837	1,115	926	1,083	4,669	44
Urban	900	350	161	293	81	15
Rural	6,937	765	765	790	4,588	29
ODA GODERE WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	4,679	54	118	1,110	3,353	44
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	4,679	54	118	1,110	3,353	44
KOMESHA WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	2,212	34	29	255	1,874	20
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,212	34	29	255	1,874	20
BEGI WEREDA *						
Urban + Rural . . .	3,034	5	199	1,455	1,375	-
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	3,034	5	199	1,455	1,375	-
KAMASHI ZONE						
Urban + Rural . . .	9,756	56	295	469	8,855	81
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	9,756	56	295	469	8,855	81
YASO WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	1,611	5	102	77	1,417	10
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,611	5	102	77	1,417	10
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	1,780	-	10	59	1,711	-
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,780	-	10	59	1,711	-
KAMASHI WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	1,578	10	5	20	1,528	15
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,578	10	5	20	1,528	15
AGALO MITE WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	2,439	11	164	210	2,043	11
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,439	11	164	210	2,043	11
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA						
Urban + Rural . . .	2,348	30	14	103	2,156	45
Urban	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,348	30	14	103	2,156	45

TABLE 6.12 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water							
		Tap Inside House	Tap in Compound Private	Tap in Compound Shared	Tap Outside Compound	Protected Well/Spring	Unprotected Well/Spring	River/Lake/Pond	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	8,499	250	168	420	2,495	1,343	1,991	1,763	69
METEKEL ZONE	4,841	207	87	226	1,604	315	1,062	1,331	9
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN	800	23	-	-	-	78	244	455	-
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN	204	9	-	-	191	-	-	-	4
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN	506	-	-	-	-	44	294	163	5
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN	362	-	-	-	261	38	63	-	-
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN	672	-	-	-	21	75	381	195	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN	522	39	71	53	359	-	-	-	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN	598	117	16	173	284	-	-	8	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN	502	14	-	-	488	-	-	-	-
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN	675	5	-	-	-	80	80	510	-
ASOSA ZONE	3,658	43	81	194	891	1,028	929	432	60
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN	52	-	-	-	-	48	-	4	-
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN	84	-	-	-	4	-	-	80	-
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN	2,622	43	81	103	628	819	636	267	45
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN	900	-	-	91	259	161	293	81	15

TABLE 6.13 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY OF TOILET FACILITY, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Toilet		
		Has Toilet	Has no Toilet	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION				
Urban + Rural	100,261	19,080	80,011	1,170
Urban	8,499	5,371	2,982	146
Rural	91,762	13,709	77,029	1,024
METEKEL ZONE				
Urban + Rural	43,884	6,522	36,895	467
Urban	4,841	2,406	2,408	27
Rural	39,043	4,116	34,487	440
DANGUR WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	6,617	490	6,107	20
Urban	800	272	528	-
Rural	5,817	218	5,579	20
GUBA WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	2,177	83	2,076	18
Urban	204	68	128	8
Rural	1,973	15	1,948	10
WENBERA WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	7,942	503	7,293	146
Urban	506	199	307	-
Rural	7,436	304	6,986	146
MANDURA WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	4,877	373	4,441	63
Urban	362	139	218	5
Rural	4,515	234	4,223	58
DIBATE WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	8,694	621	7,984	89
Urban	672	387	275	10
Rural	8,022	234	7,709	79
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	9,357	4,039	5,217	101
Urban	1,622	1,061	557	4
Rural	7,735	2,978	4,660	97
BULEN WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	4,220	413	3,777	30
Urban	675	280	395	-
Rural	3,545	133	3,382	30
ASOSA ZONE				
Urban + Rural	46,621	12,327	33,716	578
Urban	3,658	2,965	574	119
Rural	42,963	9,362	33,142	459
MENGE WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	6,767	309	6,448	10
Urban	52	4	48	-
Rural	6,715	305	6,400	10
KURMUK WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	2,258	189	2,014	55
Urban	84	33	51	-
Rural	2,174	156	1,963	55
ASOSA WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	16,643	8,441	7,913	289
Urban	2,622	2,274	259	89
Rural	14,021	6,167	7,654	200
SHERKOLE WEREDA				
Urban + Rural	3,191	76	3,092	23
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	3,191	76	3,092	23

TABLE 6.13 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Toilet		
		Has Toilet	Has no Toilet	Not Stated
	BAMBASI WEREDA			
Urban + Rural	7,837	2,733	5,011	93
Urban	900	654	216	30
Rural	6,937	2,079	4,795	63
	ODA GODERE WEREDA			
Urban + Rural	4,679	128	4,493	58
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	4,679	128	4,493	58
	KOMESHA WEREDA			
Urban + Rural	2,212	371	1,807	34
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,212	371	1,807	34
	BEGI WEREDA			
Urban + Rural	3,034	80	2,938	16
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	3,034	80	2,938	16
	KAMASHI ZONE			
Urban + Rural	9,756	231	9,400	125
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	9,756	231	9,400	125
	YASO WEREDA			
Urban + Rural	1,611	44	1,557	10
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,611	44	1,557	10
	SIRBA ABAY WEREDA			
Urban + Rural	1,780	14	1,766	-
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,780	14	1,766	-
	KAMASHI WEREDA			
Urban + Rural	1,578	34	1,524	20
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,578	34	1,524	20
	AGALO MITE WEREDA			
Urban + Rural	2,439	91	2,332	16
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,439	91	2,332	16
	BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA			
Urban + Rural	2,348	48	2,221	79
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,348	48	2,221	79

TABLE 6.14 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Toilet Facility					
		Has no Toilet	Flush Toilet Private	Flush Toilet Shared	Pit Private	Pit Shared	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	8,499	2,982	190	336	2,573	2,272	146
METEKEL ZONE.	4,841	2,408	176	332	955	943	27
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN	800	528	5	-	106	161	-
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN.	204	128	-	-	63	5	8
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN.	506	307	-	-	126	73	-
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN	362	218	-	-	38	101	5
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN	672	275	5	-	181	201	10
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN.	522	222	29	-	88	183	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN	598	94	133	332	23	12	4
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN	502	241	4	-	170	87	-
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN	675	395	-	-	160	120	-
ASOSA ZONE.	3,658	574	14	4	1,618	1,329	119
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN	52	48	-	-	-	4	-
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN	84	51	-	-	28	5	-
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN	2,622	259	9	4	1,048	1,213	89
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN	900	216	5	-	542	107	30

TABLE 6.15 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing units	Type of Bathing Facility						
		Has no Bathing Facility	Bath Tap Private	Bath Tap Shared	Shower Private	Shower Shared	Others	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	8,499	7,547	79	8	204	428	168	65
METEKEL ZONE.	4,841	4,244	44	-	158	373	13	9
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN.	204	191	-	-	-	-	9	4
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN.	506	506	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN	362	357	-	-	-	-	-	5
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN	672	667	5	-	-	-	-	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN.	522	488	-	-	29	5	-	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN	598	102	4	-	125	363	4	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN	502	498	-	-	4	-	-	-
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN	675	635	35	-	-	5	-	-
ASOSA ZONE.	3,658	3,303	35	8	46	55	155	56
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN	52	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN	84	51	-	4	4	4	21	-
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN	2,622	2,350	20	4	27	41	134	46
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN	900	850	15	-	15	10	-	10

TABLE 6.16 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF LIGHTING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting					
		Electricity Meter Private	Electricity Meter Shared	Lantern	Kerosine	Others	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	8,499	752	2,548	372	4,549	199	79
METEKEL ZONE.	4,841	83	1,243	129	3,167	186	33
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN	800	39	5	-	719	37	-
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN.	204	-	-	15	159	21	9
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN.	506	5	-	-	427	69	5
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN	362	5	-	14	328	10	5
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN	672	-	-	61	596	15	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN.	522	15	392	-	110	-	5
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN	598	19	528	-	43	4	4
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN	502	-	318	29	155	-	-
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN	675	-	-	10	630	30	5
ASOSA ZONE.	3,658	669	1,305	243	1,382	13	46
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN	52	-	-	-	48	4	-
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN	84	-	-	22	58	4	-
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN	2,622	664	1,300	12	615	5	26
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN	900	5	5	209	661	-	20

TABLE 6.17 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF KITCHEN FACILITY: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Kitchen					Not Stated
		Has no Kitchen	Modern Kitchen Private	Modern Kitchen Shared	Traditional Kitchen Private	Traditional Kitchen Shared	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	8,499	4,395	292	114	2,557	1,063	78
METEKEL ZONE.	4,841	3,166	97	13	1,244	304	17
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN	800	470	-	-	277	53	-
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN.	204	100	-	-	100	-	4
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN.	506	276	-	-	207	18	5
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN	362	255	-	-	77	30	-
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN	672	510	15	5	127	15	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN.	522	331	4	-	157	30	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN	598	393	24	8	31	134	8
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN	502	366	49	-	73	14	-
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN	675	465	5	-	195	10	-
ASOSA ZONE.	3,658	1,229	195	101	1,313	759	61
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN	52	48	-	-	4	-	-
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN	84	42	-	4	29	9	-
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN	2,622	714	154	92	911	705	46
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN	900	425	41	5	369	45	15

TABLE 6.18 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY OF KITCHEN IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda	All Housing Units	Has a Room Mainly Used as a Kitchen	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Persons Spend the Night	Uses as a Kitchen a Room Where Livestock Spend the Night	Has no Kitchen	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	91,762	5,620	72,732	948	11,916	546
METEKEL ZONE	39,043	2,066	33,288	389	3,209	91
DANGUR WEREDA	5,817	206	5,276	54	266	15
GUBA WEREDA	1,973	100	1,708	5	160	-
WENBERA WEREDA	7,436	622	6,083	89	623	19
MANDURA WEREDA	4,515	34	3,797	15	664	5
DIBATE WEREDA	8,022	361	7,315	80	261	5
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA	7,735	625	6,109	53	911	37
BULEN WEREDA	3,545	118	3,000	93	324	10
ASOSA ZONE	42,963	2,991	31,222	481	7,925	344
MENGE WEREDA	6,715	245	5,302	29	1,124	15
KURMUK WEREDA	2,174	250	1,733	9	112	70
ASOSA WEREDA	14,021	1,050	11,270	129	1,459	113
SHERKOLE WEREDA	3,191	450	1,833	29	841	38
BAMBASI WEREDA	6,937	466	5,659	102	671	39
ODA GODERE WEREDA	4,679	230	3,566	25	824	34
KOMESHA WEREDA	2,212	227	1,219	-	746	20
BEGI WEREDA	3,034	73	640	158	2,148	15
KAMASHI ZONE	9,756	563	8,222	78	782	111
YASO WEREDA	1,611	44	1,314	14	229	10
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA	1,780	39	1,358	9	365	9
KAMASHI WEREDA	1,578	70	1,444	15	39	10
AGALO MITE WEREDA	2,439	376	1,917	10	109	27
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA	2,348	34	2,189	30	40	55

TABLE 6.19 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING IN RURAL AREAS: 1994

Wereda	All Housing Units	Firewood (Leaves)	Dung (Manure)	Charcoal	Kerosine	Uses no Fuel	Others	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	91,762	88,719	1,612	88	79	733	98	433
METEKEL ZONE	39,043	37,888	568	48	25	402	30	82
DANGUR WEREDA	5,817	5,706	86	5	-	-	10	10
GUBA WEREDA	1,973	1,963	5	-	-	-	5	-
WENBERA WEREDA	7,436	7,269	132	-	10	-	-	25
MANDURA WEREDA	4,515	4,445	60	-	-	-	5	5
DIBATE WEREDA	8,022	7,802	112	-	5	98	-	5
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA	7,735	7,203	143	38	10	304	5	32
BULEN WEREDA	3,545	3,500	30	5	-	-	5	5
ASOSA ZONE	42,963	41,304	916	40	49	331	58	265
MENGE WEREDA	6,715	6,560	125	-	10	-	10	10
KURMUK WEREDA	2,174	2,009	38	-	-	58	14	55
ASOSA WEREDA	14,021	13,372	373	25	5	133	20	93
SHERKOLE WEREDA	3,191	3,081	92	-	-	-	9	9
BAMBASI WEREDA	6,937	6,626	133	-	9	135	5	29
ODA GODERE WEREDA	4,679	4,576	59	-	5	-	-	39
KOMESHA WEREDA	2,212	2,127	50	10	-	5	-	20
BEGI WEREDA	3,034	2,953	46	5	20	-	-	10
KAMASHI ZONE	9,756	9,527	128	-	5	-	10	86
YASO WEREDA	1,611	1,596	5	-	-	-	-	10
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA	1,780	1,766	9	-	5	-	-	-
KAMASHI WEREDA	1,578	1,538	25	-	-	-	5	10
AGALO MITE WEREDA	2,439	2,378	45	-	-	-	5	11
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA	2,348	2,249	44	-	-	-	-	55

TABLE 6.20 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY MAJOR TYPE OF FUEL FOR COOKING: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Fuel									
		Uses no Fuel	Electricity	Gas	Kerosine	Charcoal	Firewood/Leaves	Dung/Manure	Firewood and Dung	Firewood and Kerosine	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	8,499	456	12	10	18	205	3,392	5	3,880	422	5
METEKEL ZONE	4,841	187	12	-	10	5	2,717	5	1,606	283	-
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN	800	20	-	-	-	-	541	5	196	38	-
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN	204	23	-	-	-	-	48	-	129	-	-
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN	506	5	-	-	-	-	501	-	-	-	-
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN	362	10	-	-	-	-	328	-	19	5	-
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN	672	10	-	-	-	5	411	-	126	120	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN	522	19	-	-	-	-	100	-	394	5	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN	598	85	12	-	-	-	70	-	423	-	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN	502	10	-	-	-	-	208	-	274	10	-
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN	675	5	-	-	10	-	510	-	45	105	-
ASOSA ZONE	3,658	269	-	10	8	200	675	-	2,274	139	5
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN	52	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	4	-	-
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN	84	5	-	-	4	16	47	-	12	-	-
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN	2,622	218	-	10	4	184	327	-	1,803	13	5
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN	900	46	-	-	-	-	253	-	455	126	-

To be Continued

TABLE 6.20 (cont'd)

Town	Firewood and Gas	Type of Fuel							Not Stated
		Electricity & Kerosine	Electricity & Firewood	Electricity & Charcoal	Electricity and Gas	Electricity	Others		
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	-	-	4	8	-	-	13	69	
METEKEL ZONE	-	-	4	4	-	-	4	4	
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	-	
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ASOSA ZONE	-	-	-	4	-	-	9	65	
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN	-	-	-	4	-	-	9	45	
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	

TABLE 6.21 HOUSING UNITS OF ZONES AND WEREDAS BY AVAILABILITY OF RADIO, URBAN AND RURAL: 1994

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Radio		
		Has Radio	Has no Radio	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION				
Urban + Rural . .	100,261	11,623	87,707	931
Urban	8,499	3,163	5,262	74
Rural	91,762	8,460	82,445	857
METEKEL ZONE				
Urban + Rural . .	43,884	4,452	39,295	137
Urban	4,841	1,314	3,503	24
Rural	39,043	3,138	35,792	113
DANGUR WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	6,617	542	6,065	10
Urban	800	142	658	-
Rural	5,817	400	5,407	10
GUBA WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	2,177	175	1,993	9
Urban	204	70	125	9
Rural	1,973	105	1,868	-
WENBERA WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	7,942	1,094	6,828	20
Urban	506	188	318	-
Rural	7,436	906	6,510	20
MANDURA WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	4,877	297	4,570	10
Urban	362	100	257	5
Rural	4,515	197	4,313	5
DIBATE WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	8,694	619	8,060	15
Urban	672	147	525	-
Rural	8,022	472	7,535	15
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	9,357	1,430	7,869	58
Urban	1,622	567	1,050	5
Rural	7,735	863	6,819	53
BULEN WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	4,220	295	3,910	15
Urban	675	100	570	5
Rural	3,545	195	3,340	10
ASOSA ZONE				
Urban + Rural . .	46,621	6,406	39,610	605
Urban	3,658	1,849	1,759	50
Rural	42,963	4,557	37,851	555
MENGE WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	6,767	495	6,222	50
Urban	52	26	26	-
Rural	6,715	469	6,196	50
KURMUK WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	2,258	409	1,794	55
Urban	84	38	46	-
Rural	2,174	371	1,748	55
ASOSA WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	16,643	3,079	13,346	218
Urban	2,622	1,435	1,157	30
Rural	14,021	1,644	12,189	188
SHERKOLE WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	3,191	274	2,874	43
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	3,191	274	2,874	43

TABLE 6.21 (Cont'd)

Urban/Rural	All Housing Units	Availability of Radio		
		Has Radio	Has no Radio	Not Stated
BAMBASI WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	7,837	1,210	6,521	106
Urban	900	350	530	20
Rural	6,937	860	5,991	86
ODA GODERE WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	4,679	354	4,276	49
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	4,679	354	4,276	49
KOMESHA WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	2,212	140	2,013	59
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,212	140	2,013	59
BEGI WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	3,034	445	2,564	25
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	3,034	445	2,564	25
KAMASHI ZONE				
Urban + Rural . .	9,756	765	8,802	189
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	9,756	765	8,802	189
YASO WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	1,611	73	1,518	20
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,611	73	1,518	20
SIRBA ABAY WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	1,780	109	1,662	9
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,780	109	1,662	9
KAMASHI WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	1,578	166	1,387	25
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	1,578	166	1,387	25
AGALO MITE WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	2,439	273	2,091	75
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,439	273	2,091	75
BELO JEGONFOY WEREDA				
Urban + Rural . .	2,348	144	2,144	60
Urban	-	-	-	-
Rural	2,348	144	2,144	60

TABLE 6.22 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY AVAILABILITY OF RADIO, TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION: 1994

Town	Type of Amenities Available											
	Radio				Television				Telephone			
	All Housing Units	Has radio	Has no radio	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Television	Has no Television	Not Stated	All Housing Units	Has Telephone	Has no Telephone	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION	8,499	3,163	5,262	74	8,499	77	8,334	88	8,499	140	8,276	83
METEKEL ZONE	4,841	1,314	3,503	24	4,841	17	4,782	42	4,841	15	4,789	37
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN	800	142	658	-	800	-	800	-	800	-	800	-
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN	204	70	125	9	204	-	195	9	204	-	195	9
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN	506	188	318	-	506	-	496	10	506	4	497	5
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN	362	100	257	5	362	-	357	5	362	4	353	5
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN	672	147	525	-	672	-	672	-	672	-	672	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN	522	195	322	5	522	-	512	10	522	-	512	10
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN	598	319	279	-	598	7	588	3	598	7	588	3
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN	502	53	449	-	502	5	497	-	502	-	502	-
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN	675	100	570	5	675	5	665	5	675	-	670	5
ASOSA ZONE	3,658	1,849	1,759	50	3,658	60	3,552	46	3,658	125	3,487	46
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN	52	26	26	-	52	-	52	-	52	-	52	-
KURMIK WEREDA-KURMIK TOWN	84	38	46	-	84	-	84	-	84	-	84	-
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN	2,622	1,435	1,157	30	2,622	55	2,536	31	2,622	115	2,476	31
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN	900	350	530	20	900	5	880	15	900	10	875	15

TABLE 6.23 HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY TYPE OF TENURE: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure							
		Owner Occupied	Rented From Kebele	Rented From Public Housing Agency	Rented From Other Organization	Rented From Private Household	Paying Difference in Rent	Rent Free	Not Stated
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION.	8,499	4,754	438	27	41	2,122	-	975	142
METEKEL ZONE	4,841	2,803	222	4	24	919	-	821	48
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN.	800	593	-	-	-	199	-	8	-
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN	204	171	-	-	-	29	-	-	4
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN	506	352	117	-	-	37	-	-	-
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN.	362	228	-	-	15	109	-	10	-
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN.	672	251	86	-	-	160	-	165	10
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN	522	276	-	-	-	119	-	112	15
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMU TOWN.	598	43	4	4	4	55	-	488	-
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN.	502	354	-	-	5	106	-	28	9
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN.	675	535	15	-	-	105	-	10	10
ASOSA ZONE	3,658	1,951	216	23	17	1,203	-	154	94
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN.	52	13	25	-	-	14	-	-	-
KURMUK WEREDA-KURMUK TOWN.	84	33	5	-	4	29	-	13	-
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN.	2,622	1,234	175	23	8	1,003	-	120	59
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN.	900	671	11	-	5	157	-	21	35

TABLE 6.24 RENTED HOUSING UNITS OF TOWNS BY AMOUNT AND AVERAGE MONTHLY RENT: 1994

Town	All Housing Units	Amount of Monthly Rent and Average Rent per Housing Unit									Average Rent per Housing Unit
		1 - 4 Birr	5 - 9 Birr	10 - 49 Birr	50 - 99 Birr	100 - 149 Birr	150 -299 Birr	300+ Birr	Not Stated	Total Rent	
BENISHANGUL-GUMUZ REGION.	2,628	294	263	1,616	353	39	14	-	49	68,695	26.64
METEKEL ZONE	1,169	222	175	722	32	-	-	-	18	17,010	14.78
DANGUR WEREDA-MANBUK TOWN.	199	30	29	140	-	-	-	-	-	2,743	13.78
GUBA WEREDA-MANKUSH TOWN	29	-	-	25	4	-	-	-	-	825	28.45
WENBERA WEREDA-DEBRE ZEIT TOWN	154	92	30	32	-	-	-	-	-	929	6.03
MANDURA WEREDA-GENETE MARIAM TOWN.	124	4	14	106	-	-	-	-	-	1,841	14.85
DIBATE WEREDA-DIBATE TOWN.	246	86	50	100	10	-	-	-	-	3,003	12.21
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 7 (KETENA 2) TOWN	119	-	9	101	9	-	-	-	-	2,718	22.84
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-ALMUJ TOWN.	67	-	8	47	4	-	-	-	8	1,330	22.54
PAWE SPECIAL WEREDA-MENDER 4(FELEGE SELAM) TOWN.	111	-	10	86	5	-	-	-	10	2,006	19.86
BULEN WEREDA-BULEN TOWN.	120	10	25	85	-	-	-	-	-	1,615	13.46
ASOSA ZONE	1,459	72	88	894	321	39	14	-	31	51,685	36.19
MENGE WEREDA-MENGE TOWN.	39	-	4	31	4	-	-	-	-	888	22.77
KURMIJK WEREDA-KURMIJK TOWN.	38	-	-	17	17	-	4	-	-	2,170	57.11
ASOSA WEREDA-ASOSA TOWN.	1,209	72	79	709	279	39	10	-	21	45,162	38.02
BAMBASI WEREDA-BAMBASI TOWN.	173	-	5	137	21	-	-	-	10	3,465	21.26

Note: Average rent does not include housing unit whose rent was not stated.

CHAPTER VII

POPULATION PROJECTION

Population projection gives information on the size, structure and characteristics of the population in the future. The resulting projected population figures can be used for drawing development plans and for policy making. This chapter provides the projected population size of Benishangul-Gumuz Region by rural-urban, sex, and five years age group for period from 1995-2000.

Methodology:

There are two main categories of methods for population projection: (a) procedures for projecting the population considering mortality, fertility and migration by age and sex (cohort component method); and (b) procedures for projecting the population using mathematical functions. The former technique is usually applicable to a longer time period projection under different variants, i.e., low, medium and high variants. In this report, a simple mathematical function (exponential) is used to project the population up to the year 2000.

The population projection is made separately for rural and urban areas by applying the national estimated annual average growth rates for rural and urban areas (2.23 percent for rural and 4.11 percent for urban areas). The projected population size of rural and urban areas were made using an exponent method of projection. The projected population size of rural and urban areas were split into males and females by applying and keeping constant the sex ratios of rural and urban population of Benishangul-Gumuz Region obtained in the 1994 census. Then, the projected population of urban and rural areas by sex were added up to give the total projected population size of Benishangul-Gumuz Region.

Assessment of age structure of the population:

Information on age of the population collected in the census

is often subjected to age mis-reporting. This is because some people, do not know their true age and others do not report their age accurately. The indices and graphs of the age structure of the population have indicated that, there is some distortion of the reported age pattern of the population. This distortion on the reported age pattern of the population may be caused by age misreporting and migration. Despite some distortion on the age pattern, the reported age structure of the rural-urban population of Benishangul-Gumuz Region obtained from the 1994 census were used as a base year population. The reported age structure of the rural, urban areas of Benishangul-Gumuz Region obtained from the 1994 census are given on Table 7.1.

Assumptions:

The projection presented in this chapter is made under the assumption that the annual average population growth rates of rural and urban areas for the nation observed between 1984-1994 which are 2.23 percent and 4.11 percent, respectively will remain constant during the projection period. Then, these observed growth rates are applied for projecting the rural and urban population of Benishangul-Gumuz Region for each year between 1995-2000. The reported age distribution obtained in rural and urban areas during 1994 are assumed to remain constant up to the year 2000. The assumption that age distribution will remain constant may not hold because changes in fertility and mortality will have an effect on age distribution. This assumptions may be revised when detailed population projections are made in the forthcoming census analytical report of the region.

Projection Results:

Based on the above assumptions, the projected population results of Benishangul-Gumuz Region and rural-urban breakdowns by sex, five years age group up to the year 2000 is given in Table 7.2. Figures in the tables refer to mid-year population i.e., July first of the indicated years.

This projection is made for a limited number of years and

under very broad assumptions. This was made to provide figures that will be useful for institutions or individuals who would like to use the projected figures, till detailed projections under various assumptions and for longer periods can be made. These detailed projections will be presented in the census analytical report of the region that will be forthcoming.

TABLE 7.1: – REPORTED POPULATION SIZE OF BENISHANGUL –GUMUZ REGION BY URBAN & RURAL, FIVE YEARS AGE GROUP AND SEX, OCTOBER 1994 CENSUS.

Age Group	Both Sexes	TOTAL		Both Sexes	URBAN		Both Sexes	RURAL	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
0–4	69916	35598	34318	5062	2606	2456	64854	32992	31862
5–9	76419	39054	37365	4828	2317	2511	71591	36737	34854
10–14	61991	32713	29278	4321	2126	2195	57670	30587	27083
15–19	49976	24422	25554	4102	1671	2431	45874	22751	23123
20–24	37193	16876	20317	4441	1840	2601	32752	15036	17716
25–29	36930	16931	19999	4214	2242	1972	32716	14689	18027
30–34	27024	12647	14377	2576	1468	1108	24448	11179	13269
35–39	25445	12416	13029	2052	1186	866	23393	11230	12163
40–44	19975	10141	9834	1291	750	541	18684	9391	9293
45–49	14518	8190	6328	927	567	360	13591	7623	5968
50–54	13132	7273	5859	668	365	303	12464	6908	5556
55–59	6484	3908	2576	385	205	180	6099	3703	2396
60–64	8047	4713	3334	413	216	197	7634	4497	3137
65–69	3791	2369	1422	232	130	102	3559	2239	1320
70–74	4182	2399	1783	227	100	127	3955	2299	1656
75+	5436	3363	2073	288	149	139	5148	3214	1934
Total	460459	233013	227446	36027	17938	18089	424432	215075	209357

TABLE 7.2: - POPULATION PROJECTION OF BENISHANGUL - GUMUZ REGION BY URBAN & RURAL,
FIVE YEARS AGE GROUP AND SEX, 1995-2000.

July 1, 1995

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	71176	36240	34936	5209	2682	2527	65967	33558	32409
5-9	77788	39752	38036	4968	2384	2584	72820	37368	35452
10-14	63106	33300	29806	4446	2188	2258	58660	31112	27548
15-19	50883	24861	26022	4221	1719	2502	46662	23142	23520
20-24	37884	17187	20697	4570	1893	2677	33314	15294	18020
25-29	37614	17248	20366	4336	2307	2029	33278	14941	18337
30-34	27519	12882	14637	2651	1511	1140	24868	11371	13497
35-39	25907	12644	13263	2112	1221	891	23795	11423	12372
40-44	20333	10323	10010	1328	771	557	19005	9552	9453
45-49	14778	8338	6440	954	584	370	13824	7754	6070
50-54	13365	7402	5963	687	375	312	12678	7027	5651
55-59	6600	3978	2622	396	211	185	6204	3767	2437
60-64	8190	4796	3394	425	222	203	7765	4574	3191
65-69	3859	2411	1448	239	134	105	3620	2277	1343
70-74	4257	2442	1815	234	103	131	4023	2339	1684
75+	5532	3422	2110	296	153	143	5236	3269	1967
Total	468792	237227	231565	37073	18459	18614	431719	218768	212951

July 1, 1996

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	72962	37150	35812	5411	2786	2625	67551	34364	33187
5-9	79728	40741	38987	5160	2476	2684	74568	38265	36303
10-14	64687	34132	30555	4619	2273	2346	60068	31859	28209
15-19	52165	25483	26682	4384	1786	2598	47781	23697	24084
20-24	38861	17628	21233	4747	1967	2780	34114	15661	18453
25-29	38580	17696	20884	4504	2396	2108	34076	15300	18776
30-34	28218	13213	15005	2753	1569	1184	25465	11644	13821
35-39	26559	12964	13595	2193	1267	926	24366	11697	12669
40-44	20841	10584	10257	1380	802	578	19461	9782	9679
45-49	15147	8546	6601	991	606	385	14156	7940	6216
50-54	13696	7585	6111	714	390	324	12982	7195	5787
55-59	6765	4076	2689	412	219	193	6353	3857	2496
60-64	8392	4915	3477	441	231	210	7951	4684	3267
65-69	3955	2471	1484	248	139	109	3707	2332	1375
70-74	4362	2501	1861	243	107	136	4119	2394	1725
75+	5670	3507	2163	308	159	149	5362	3348	2014
Total	480588	243191	237397	38508	19173	19335	442080	224018	218062

Table 7.2: - (Continued)

July 1, 1997

Age Group	Both Sexes	TOTAL		Both Sexes	URBAN		Both Sexes	RURAL	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
0-4	74792	38082	36710	5620	2893	2727	69172	35189	33983
5-9	81717	41755	39962	5360	2572	2788	76357	39183	37174
10-14	66307	34984	31323	4797	2360	2437	61510	32624	28886
15-19	53482	26121	27361	4554	1855	2699	48928	24266	24662
20-24	39864	18080	21784	4931	2043	2888	34933	16037	18896
25-29	39573	18156	21417	4679	2489	2190	34894	15667	19227
30-34	28936	13553	15383	2860	1630	1230	26076	11923	14153
35-39	27228	13294	13934	2278	1317	961	24950	11977	12973
40-44	21361	10848	10513	1433	832	601	19928	10016	9912
45-49	15525	8760	6765	1029	629	400	14496	8131	6365
50-54	14036	7773	6263	742	405	337	13294	7368	5926
55-59	6932	4177	2755	427	227	200	6505	3950	2555
60-64	8601	5036	3565	459	240	219	8142	4796	3346
65-69	4054	2533	1521	258	145	113	3796	2388	1408
70-74	4470	2563	1907	252	111	141	4218	2452	1766
75+	5811	3594	2217	320	166	154	5491	3428	2063
Total	492689	249310	243379	39999	19916	20083	452690	229394	223296

Handwritten notes: 02, 80, 14, 85, 05, 1

July 1, 1998

Age Group	Both Sexes	TOTAL		Both Sexes	URBAN		Both Sexes	RURAL	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
0-4	76681	39044	37637	5849	3011	2838	70832	36033	34799
5-9	83768	42800	40968	5578	2677	2901	78190	40123	38067
10-14	67979	35863	32116	4993	2457	2536	62986	33406	29580
15-19	54842	26778	28064	4739	1930	2809	50103	24848	25255
20-24	40902	18548	22354	5131	2126	3005	35771	16422	19349
25-29	40601	18633	21968	4869	2590	2279	35732	16043	19689
30-34	29678	13906	15772	2976	1696	1280	26702	12210	14492
35-39	27920	13635	14285	2371	1370	1001	25549	12265	13284
40-44	21898	11124	10774	1492	867	625	20406	10257	10149
45-49	15915	8981	6934	1071	655	416	14844	8326	6518
50-54	14385	7967	6418	772	422	350	13613	7545	6068
55-59	7106	4281	2825	445	237	208	6661	4044	2617
60-64	8815	5161	3654	477	249	228	8338	4912	3426
65-69	4155	2595	1560	268	150	118	3887	2445	1442
70-74	4582	2626	1956	262	115	147	4320	2511	1809
75+	5956	3683	2273	333	172	161	5623	3511	2112
Total	505181	255626	249555	41626	20726	20900	463555	234900	228655

Table 7.2:--(Continued)

July 1, 1999

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	78619	40032	38587	6087	3134	2953	72532	36898	35634
5-9	85872	43872	42000	5805	2786	3019	80067	41086	38981
10-14	69694	36765	32929	5196	2557	2639	64498	34208	30290
15-19	56237	27453	28784	4932	2009	2923	51305	25444	25861
20-24	41970	19028	22942	5340	2212	3128	36630	16816	19814
25-29	41656	19124	22532	5067	2696	2371	36589	16428	20161
30-34	30439	14267	16172	3097	1765	1332	27342	12502	14840
35-39	28630	13986	14644	2467	1426	1041	26163	12560	13603
40-44	22448	11405	11043	1552	902	650	20896	10503	10393
45-49	16315	9207	7108	1115	682	433	15200	8525	6675
50-54	14743	8165	6578	803	439	364	13940	7726	6214
55-59	7284	4388	2896	463	247	216	6821	4141	2680
60-64	9035	5290	3745	497	260	237	8538	5030	3508
65-69	4259	2660	1599	279	156	123	3980	2504	1476
70-74	4696	2691	2005	273	120	153	4423	2571	1852
75+	6103	3773	2330	346	179	167	5757	3594	2163
Total	518001	262107	255894	43320	21569	21751	474681	240538	234143

July 1, 2000

Age Group	TOTAL			URBAN			RURAL		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
0-4	80607	41045	39562	6334	3261	3073	74273	37784	36489
5-9	88030	44972	43058	6042	2900	3142	81988	42072	39916
10-14	71453	37689	33764	5407	2660	2747	66046	35029	31017
15-19	57669	28146	29523	5133	2091	3042	52536	26055	26481
20-24	43066	19522	23544	5557	2302	3255	37509	17220	20289
25-29	42740	19627	23113	5273	2805	2468	37467	16822	20645
30-34	31223	14640	16583	3224	1837	1387	27999	12803	15196
35-39	29358	14345	15013	2568	1484	1084	26790	12861	13929
40-44	23014	11694	11320	1616	939	677	21398	10755	10643
45-49	16725	9440	7285	1160	710	450	15565	8730	6835
50-54	15110	8368	6742	836	457	379	14274	7911	6363
55-59	7467	4498	2969	482	257	225	6985	4241	2744
60-64	9260	5420	3840	517	270	247	8743	5150	3593
65-69	4366	2727	1639	290	163	127	4076	2564	1512
70-74	4813	2758	2055	284	125	159	4529	2633	1896
75+	6256	3867	2389	360	186	174	5896	3681	2215
Total	531157	268758	262399	45083	22447	22636	486074	246311	239763

Appendix I Short Questionnaire (English translation)
 1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS SHORT QUESTIONNAIRE - URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFETEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NO.	11. HOUSE NO./SUB NO.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NO.
1=CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3=OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5=HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE		ETHNIC GROUP	MARITAL STATUS
							WHAT IS _____'S MOTHER TONGUE ?	DOES _____ SPEAK ANOTHER LANGUAGE ? IF YES STATE THE MOST FREQUENTLY USED ADDITIONAL LANGUAGE. IF NO WRITE "DO NOT SPEAK"		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
01										
02										
03										
04										
05										
06										
07										
08										
09										
10										

NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR

ENUMERATOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____
 SUPERVISOR _____ SIG. _____ DATE ____/____/____

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE -URBAN

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. KEBELE	8. ENUMERATION AREA

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE No./ SUB No.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS 4= XXXX 5= HOMELESS			

SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD										FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER					ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER							
	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS		ECONOMIC STATUS			MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE			BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS					
											ENTER GRADE ENROLLED FOR THOSE NOW ILLITERATE AND IF LITERATE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	IS LITERATE ? WRITE '00' FOR ILLITERATE AND IF LITERATE HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED	REASON FOR NOT WORKING	FOR THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN ENGAGED IN PRODUCTIVE WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS FOR AT LEAST ONE DAY (COL. 28 CODE 1-7), UNEMPLOYED WITH PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE (COL. 29 CODE 02) AND FOR THOSE WHO HAD WORK BUT DID NOT WORK DURING THE LAST SEVEN DAYS (COL. 29 CODE 03)	OCCUPATION		MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT	STATUS	1=NEVER MARRIED 2=ONCE MARRIED 3=DIVORCED 4=ABANDONED		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
0.1																									
0.2																									
0.3																									
0.4																									
0.5																									
0.6																									
0.7																									
0.8																									
0.9																									
1.0																									

1994 ETHIOPIAN POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS LONG QUESTIONNAIRE - RURAL

LOCALITY NAME _____

SECTION 1 - AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. KILLIL	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGNA	6. SUPERVISION AREA	7. FARMERS' ASSOCIATION	8. ENUMERATION AREA
			X	X			

SECTION 2 - TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING UNIT PARTICULARS

9. TYPE OF RESIDENCE	10. HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER	11. HOUSE No./ SUB No.	12. HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER
1= CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD 3= OTHER COLLECTIVE QUARTERS	2= HOTEL/HOSTEL 4= NOMADS 5= HOMELESS		




SECTION 3 - PARTICULARS OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

SERIAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	ASK FOR EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD											FIVE YEAR AND OVER		ASK FOR MEMBERS AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER				ASK FOR WOMEN AGED 10 YEARS AND OVER							
	NAME OF USUAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	RESIDENCE STATUS	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD	SEX	AGE	RELIGION	LANGUAGE	ETHNIC GROUP	MIGRATION STATUS	DISABILITY STATUS	EDUCATIONAL STATUS	REASON FOR NOT WORKING	OCCUPATION	MAJOR PRODUCT OR SERVICE OF ESTABLISHMENT	STATUS	MARRITAL STATUS	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVERBORN ALIVE			BIRTHS LAST 12 MONTHS					
																	1= EVER MARRIED	2= NOT MARRIED	3= DIVORCED		4= WIDOWED	5= UNMARRIED	6= MARRIED	7= UNMARRIED	8= MARRIED
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
0.1																									
0.2																									
0.3																									
0.4																									
0.5																									
0.6																									
0.7																									
0.8																									
0.9																									
1.0																									

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
WELL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION BE COLLECTED ? 1= YES 2= NO	WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ? 1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER/SPECIFY	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL ? 1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= REED/BAMBOO 4= STONE AND MUD 5= STONE AND CEMENT 6= BLOCKETS 7= BRICKS 8= OTHER/SPECIFY	WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROOF ? 1= CORRUGATED IRON 2= THATCH 3= WOOD AND MUD 4= REED/BAMBOO 5= OTHER/SPECIFY	WHERE DO THE RESIDENTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT GET THEIR DRINKING WATER ? 1= TAP 2= PROTECTED WELL/SPRING 3= UNPROTECTED WELL/SPRING 4= RIVER, LAK, /POND/ 5= OTHER/SPECIFY	WHAT IS THE NUMBER OF ROOMS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= NONE 2= PIT OR FLUSH TOILET	WHAT TYPE OF TOILET DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ? 1= NONE 2= PIT OR FLUSH TOILET	DO DOMESTIC ANIMALS SPEND THE NIGHT IN THE ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SPEND THE NIGHT ? 1= YES 2= NO	DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE A SEPARATE TOILET ? 1= HAS A ROOM MAINLY USED AS A KITCHEN 2= USES AS A KITCHEN A ROOM WHERE MEMBERS SPEND THE NIGHT 3= USES AS A KITCHEN THE ROOM WHERE LIVESTOCK SPEND THE NIGHT 4= HAS NO KITCHEN	WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ? 1= FIREWOOD/LEAVES/ 2= DUNG/MANURE/ 3= CHARCOAL 4= HERBES/LE 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/ 6= USES NO FUEL	IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ? 1= YES 2= NO	NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR DESIGNATION ENUMERATOR SUPERVISOR NAME SIGNATURE DATE

SECTION 4 - DETAILED INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT

<p>39. WILL HOUSING UNIT INFORMATION TO BE COLLECTED ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>40. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p>	<p>41. WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD OR HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>MALE</td> <td>FEMALE</td> <td>TOTAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL				<p>42. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= PERMANENT 2= IMPROVISED 3= MOBILE 4= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>43. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF BUILDING IN WHICH THE HOUSING UNIT IS FOUND?</p> <p>0= NON-STORYED DETACHED 1= NON-STORYED 2 UNITS ATTACHED 2= NON-STORYED 3-5 UNITS ATTACHED 3= NON-STORYED 6 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED 4= ONE OR MORE STOREYED DETACHED 5= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 2-3 UNITS ATTACHED 6= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 4-6 UNITS ATTACHED 7= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 7-10 UNITS ATTACHED 8= ONE OR MORE STOREYED, 11 OR MORE UNITS ATTACHED</p>	<p>44. HOW MANY YEARS AGO WAS THE HOUSING UNIT BUILT ?</p> <p>1= LESS THAN FIVE YEARS 2= 5-9 YEARS 3= 10-14 YEARS 4= 15-19 YEARS 5= 20 YEARS OR MORE</p>		
MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL											
													
<p>45. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE WALL OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= WOOD AND MUD 2= WOOD AND THATCH 3= STONE AND MUD 4= STONE AND CEMENT 5= BLOCKETS 6= BRICKS 7= REED/BAMBOO 8= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>46. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE ROOF OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= CORRUGATED IRON SHEET 2= CONCRETE OR CEMENT 3= THATCH 4= WOOD AND MUD 5= BAMBOO OR REED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>47. WHAT IS THE MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MAJOR PART OF THE CEILING OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= NONE 2= FABRICS 3= CHIPWOOD/HARD BOARD 4= WOODEN 5= CONCRETE 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>48. WHAT IS THE MAJOR MATERIAL USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FLOOR OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= MUD 2= WOOD TILES 3= CEMENT/CONCRETE FINISH 4= PLASTIC TILES 5= CEMENT BRICK TILE 6= BAMBOO OR REED 7= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>49. HOW MANY ROOMS ARE THERE IN THE HOUSING UNIT?</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>50. WHAT IS THE TYPE OF TENURE OF THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= OWNER OCCUPIED 2= RENTED FROM KEBELE 3= RENTED FROM PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY 4= RENTED FROM OTHER ORGANIZATION 5= PAYING DIFFERENCE IN RENT 6= RENTED FROM PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD 7= RENT FREE</p>								
													
<p>51. IF RENTED, WHAT IS THE MONTHLY AMOUNT OF RENT IN BIRR ?</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>52. WHAT IS THE MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR THE MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= TAP INSIDE THE HOUSE 2= TAP IN COMPOUND, PRIVATE 3= TAP IN COMPOUND, SHARED 4= TAP OUTSIDE COMPOUND/ FROM PRIVATE TAP, PUBLIC TAP, OTHER ORGANIZATION, BOUGHT OR FREE OF CHARGE/ 5= PROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 6= UNPROTECTED WELL OR SPRING 7= RIVER, LAKE/POND</p>	<p>53. WHAT TYPE OF KITCHEN DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE?</p> <p>1= NO KITCHEN 2= MODERN KITCHEN PRIVET 3= MODERN KITCHEN SHARED 4= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN PRIVATE 5= TRADITIONAL KITCHEN SHARED</p>	<p>54. WHAT TYPE OF FUEL IS MOSTLY USED FOR COOKING IN THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>01= USES NO FUEL 02= ELECTRICITY 03= GAS 04= KEROSENE 05= CHARCOAL 06= FIREWOOD/LEAVES SAMDUST 07= DUNG/MANURE 08= FIREWOOD AND CHARCOAL 09= FIREWOOD AND DUNG 10= FIREWOOD AND KEROSENE 11= FIREWOOD AND GAS 12= ELECTRICITY AND KEROSENE 13= ELECTRICITY AND FIREWOOD 14= ELECTRICITY AND CHARCOAL 15= ELECTRICITY AND GAS 16= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>55. WHAT TYPE OF BATHING FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ?</p> <p>1= NONE 2= BATHTUB PRIVATE 3= BATHTUB SHARED 4= SHOWER PRIVATE 5= SHOWER SHARED 6= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>56. WHAT TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY DOES THE HOUSING UNIT HAVE ?</p> <p>1= NONE 2= FLUSH TOILET, PRIVATE 3= FLUSH TOILET, SHARED 4= PIT, PRIVATE 5= PIT, SHARED</p>								
													
<p>57. WHAT TYPE OF LIGHTING HAS THE HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= ELECTRICITY (METER PRIVATE) 2= ELECTRICITY (METER SHARED) 3= LANTERN 4= KEROSENE 5= OTHER/SPECIFY/ _____</p>	<p>58. IS THERE A RADIO IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>59. IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>60. IS THERE A TELEVISION SET IN THIS HOUSING UNIT ?</p> <p>1= YES 2= NO</p>	<p>NAME OF ENUMERATOR AND SUPERVISOR</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>61.</td> <td>NAME</td> <td>SIGNATURE</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ENUMERATOR</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		61.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE	ENUMERATOR			
61.	NAME	SIGNATURE	DATE										
ENUMERATOR													

REFERENCES

- Bureau of the Census (1993) Population Analysis with Microcomputers, Volume I Presentation of Techniques. Center for International Research U.S.
- ILO (1990a) Surveys of economically active population, employment, unemployment and underemployment: An ILO manual on concepts and methods. Geneva.
- ILO (1990b) International Standard Classification of Occupation ISCO - 88. Geneva.
- Shryock, H.S. and Siegel J.S, (1973). The Methods and Materials of Demography (condensed edition). Academic Press Inc. New York, U.S.A.
- United Nations, (1988). "The United Nations Software Package for Mortality Measurement (Mortpak-Lite)", Population Studies. No. 104, New York, pp. 47-51.
- United Nations (1990). Supplementary Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Census, Statistical Papers, Series M No.67/Add.1, New York, pp. 88-110.
- United Nations, (1983). "Indirect Techniques for Demographic Estimation" (Manual X). Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. Population Studies, No.81: (Sales No. E.83.XIII.2), New York, pp. 73-81.
- UNESCO, (1976) International Standard Classification of Education. (Abridged Edition), Paris, p.19.